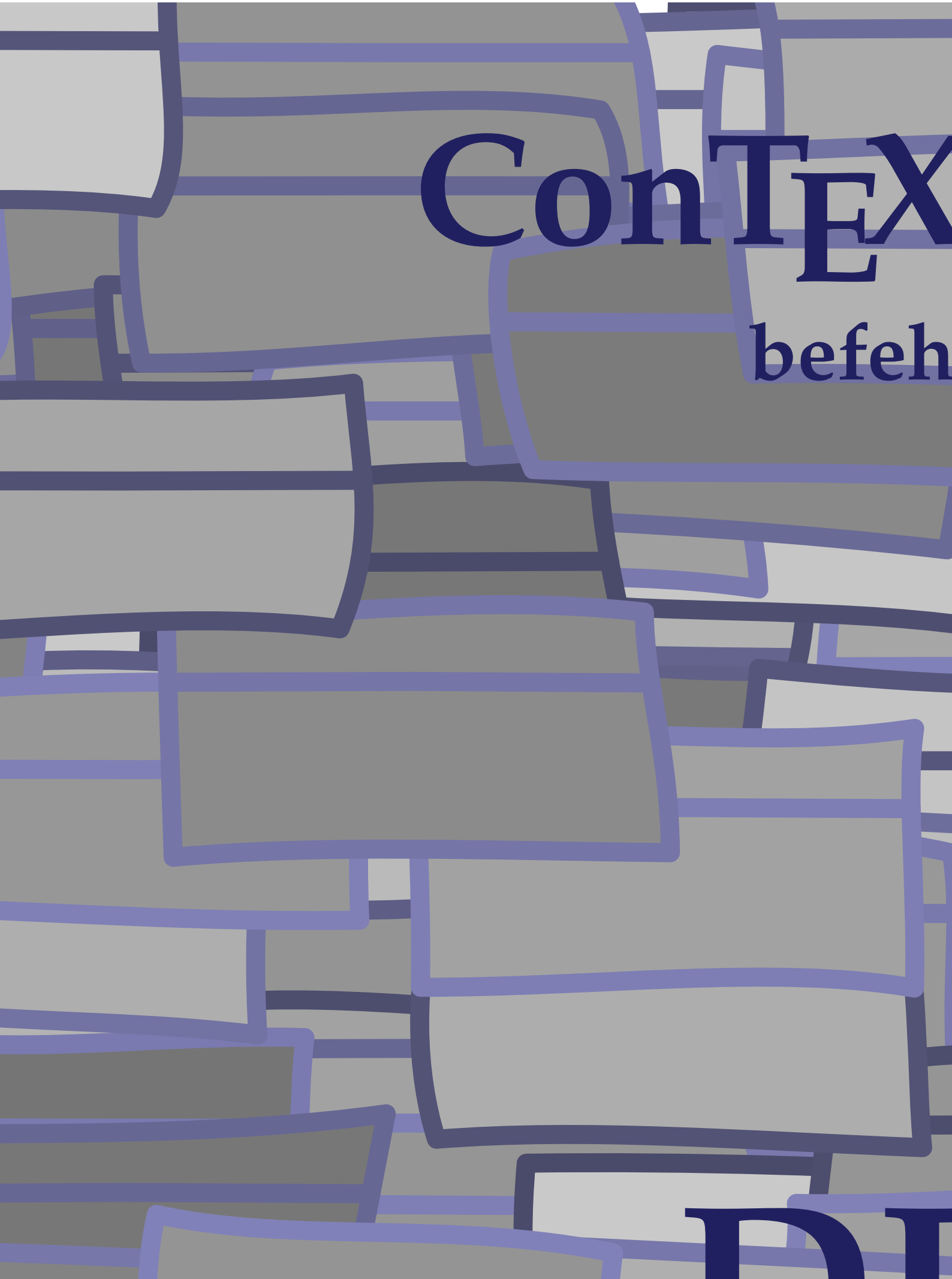

ConTEX
befeh

ConTEXt

befehle

de / deutsc

```
\AfterPar {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsecti
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsecti
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsecti
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
```

\subsubsubsection [...,[1],...] {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,[1],...] {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\title [...,[1],...] {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\part [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\section [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsection [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsection [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE                  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE                  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
*   an aus ja fest
```

```
\acute {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT
2   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1   inherits: \stellepapierformatein   OPT
2   inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\addfeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,[1],...] {..[2]..}
1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,[1],...] \..[2].. {..[3]..}
1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\alignedline {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
3 CONTENT

\alignhere

\alignmentcharacter

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\alwayscitation *[..,..[1]=..,..]* [..[2]..]
1 referenz = REFERENCE[OPT]
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation *[..[1]..]* [..[2]..]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE[OPT]

\alwayscitation [..,..[1]=..,..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite *[..,..[1]=..,..]* [..[2]..]
1 referenz = REFERENCE[OPT]
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```
\alwayscite [..=..] [..]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\amgitterausrichten [...] {...}
1   normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut bo
    min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\amgitterausrichten [...,...] {...}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4   CONTENT
```

```
\antiqua
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\assignalfadimension {..[1]..} \..[2].. {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}
1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {..[1]..} \..[2].. {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}
1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..[1]=..,..] \to \..[2]..
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {..[1]..} \..[2].. {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}
1 klein mittel gross TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

\assignwidth {..[1]..} \..[2].. {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
1 passend breit DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\astype {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\ATTACHMENT [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment OPT
instances: attachment

\attachment [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment OPT

\aufseite [..[*]..]
* REFERENCE

\ausfuelltext [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein OPT
2 TEXT OPT
3 TEXT OPT

\ausschnitt *[..,..=..,..]* {...}
1 inherits: \stelleausschnittein
2 CONTENT

\autocap {...}
* TEXT

\autodirhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\autodirvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\autodirvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\automathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\autopagestaterealpage {...}
* NAME

\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}
* NAME

\autosetups {...,...}
* NAME

\autostarttext ... \autostoptext

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL

\Big ...
* CHARACTER

\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER

\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER

\Biggm ...

\Biggr .*..
* CHARACTER

\Bigl .*..
* CHARACTER

\Bigm .*..
* CHARACTER

\Bigr .*..
* CHARACTER

\Buchstabe {.*..}
* NUMMER

\Buchstaben {.*..}
* NUMMER

\backgroundimage {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [.1..] {.2..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\bar {.*..}
* CHARACTER

BAR {.*..}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understri
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

hiddenbar {.*..}
* CONTENT

nobar {.*..}
* CONTENT

overbar {.*..}
* CONTENT

overbars {.*..}
* CONTENT

overstrike {.*..}
* CONTENT

overstrikes {.*..}

\underbar {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underbars {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underdash {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underdashes {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underdot {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underdots {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underrandom {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underrandoms {..*..}
* CONTENT

\understrike {..*..}
* CONTENT

\understrikes {..*..}
* CONTENT

\basegrid [..,..*=..,..]
* nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  format = NUMMER
  xschritt = NUMMER
  yschritt = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = mittig
  einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION

\baselinebottom

\baselineleftbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

```
\bbordermatrix {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bearbeitebloecke [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                  OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   kriterium  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\beforesplitstring .1.. \at .2.. \to \3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring .1.. \at .2.. \to \3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \endBLOCK
                OPT             OPT
1   + - NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\behaltebloecke [...,1...] [...,2...]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\bei {.1..} {.2..} [.3..]
1   TEXT OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\bemerkung (...,1...) (...,2...) [..,..3=..,..] {.4..}
                                  OPT
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4   TEXT
```

```
\benutzeverzeichnis [...,*...]
*   PATH
```

```
\BESCHREIBUNG [...,1...] {.2..} .3.. \par
                OPT         OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\beschriftung (...,...[1]) (...,...[2]) [...[3]]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\bestimmekopfnummer [...[*]]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\bestimmelistencharakeristika [...,...[1]] [..,..=..[2],..]
                                                  OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...[1]] [..,..=..[2],..]
                                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   language     =  default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    methode      =  default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder  =  ziffern
    compress     =  ja nein alles
    kriterium    =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bildschirm [...,*...]
*   inherits: \seite
                OPT
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=..[1],..] {...[2]}
1   farbe   =  rgb cmyk grau
    breite  =  DIMENSION
    hoehe   =  DIMENSION
    x       =  NUMMER
    y       =  NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

\blanko *[...*,...]*
* einstellung OPT selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\blap {.*..}
* CONTENT

\bleed *[..,..1=..,...]* {.2..}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding OPT
2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

\blockligatures [...*,...]
* TEXT

\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]
* FILE

\blockuservariable {.*..}
* KEY

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\boldface

\bookmark *[.1..]* {.2..}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT
2 TEXT

\booleanmodevalue {.*..}
* NAME

\bordermatrix {.*..}
* CONTENT

\bottombox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\bottomleftbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\bottomrightbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\boxcursor

\boxmarker {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\boxofsize \...[1] .. ...[2] .. {...[3]}
OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

\boxreference [...,...[1]] \...[2] {...[3]}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\bpar ... \epar

\bpos {...[*]}
* NAME

\breakhere

\breve {...[*]}
* CHARACTER

FRACTION {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

binom {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

dbinom {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

dfrac {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

frac {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

sfrac {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

tbinom {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

xfrac {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

xxfrac {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\bTABLE *[..,..*[*]=..,..]* ... \eTABLE
OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE[OPT]
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE[OPT]
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE[OPT]
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE[OPT]
```

```
\bTC [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTC
*   inherits: \bTD[OPT]
```

```
\bTD [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx      = NUMMER[OPT]
    ny      = NUMMER
    nc      = NUMMER
    nr      = NUMMER
    n       = NUMMER
    m       = NUMMER
    aktion  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [.*..] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD[OPT]
```

```
\bTN [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD[OPT]
```

```
\bTR [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE[OPT]
```

```
\bTRs [.*..] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD[OPT]
```

```
\bTY [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE[OPT]
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.1..] [.2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

\btxalwayscitation *[..,..=..,..]* [..]

```
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE   OPT
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation *[..]* [..]

```
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear   OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

```
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\btxauthorfield {*..}

```
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

\btxdetail {*..}

```
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
```

\btxdirect {*..}

```
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
```

\btxdoif {1..} {2..}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {1..} {2..} {3..}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.[*].}

* NAME

\btxfield {.[*].}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {.[*].}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {.[*].}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {.[*].}

\btxflush {.*..}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [..1..] {..2..}
1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort OPT
2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {.*..}
* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.*..}
* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {.*..}
* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {.*..}
* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {.*..}
* autor editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {.*..}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {.*..}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxhiddencitation [.*..]
* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [..1..] [..2..]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {.*..}
* REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   default category entry OPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..1..] [..2..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..][..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..][..] [..][..]
1   default category entry OPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\buchstabe {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\buchstaben {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\buildmathaccent {..1..} {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {..1..} {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\camel {...[*]}
* TEXT

\catcodetablename

\cbox ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {...[*]}
* CONTENT

\centerbox ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\centeredbox ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\centerline {...[*]}
* CONTENT

\cfrac *[...[1]]* {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

*CHARACTERKERNING *[...[1]]* {...[2]}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 TEXT

\chardescription {...[*]}
* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {...[*]}

```
\checkcharacteralign {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\checkedblank [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \blanko
```

```
\checkedchar {.1.} {.2.}
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {.*.}
*   sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \.*.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname .*.
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [.*.]
*   ja nein auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\checkpage [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [.*.]
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\chem {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [.1.] [...,2,...] [...,3,...]
1   NAME      OPT                   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..1..] [..2..]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\clap {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {..}
*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {..}
*   FILE
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {..}
*   FILE
```

```
\collect {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
1   inherits: \setupcollector
2   stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe  =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   inherits: \definierefarbe
2   CONTENT
```

\colored [.[1]..] {.[2]..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\coloronly [.[1]..] {.[2]..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\columnbreak *[...,*[OPT]...]*
* ja nein einstellung lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER NAME

\columnsetspanwidth {.[*]..}
* NUMMER

\combinepages [.[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
1 FILE [OPT]
2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
rahmen = an aus
hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR

\commalistelement

\commalistsentence [...,[1]...] *[...,[2]...]* [OPT]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\commalistsize

\comparedimension {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\completebtxrendering *[.[1]..]* [OPT] *[..,..[2]=..,..]* [OPT]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\vollendeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..[*]=..,..]
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein [OPT]
instances: content

\vollendecontent [..,..[*]=..,..]
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein [OPT]

\completelist [.[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]* [OPT]

completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein OPT

completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein OPT

completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein OPT

completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein OPT

completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein OPT

\completelistofpublications [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \stellesortierenein

completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellesortierenein OPT
instances: logos

completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellesortierenein OPT

\completelistofsynonyms [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \stellesynonymein

completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT
instances: abbreviations

completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

vollendeREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT
instances: index

vollendeindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT

\complexorsimple \.*..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \.*..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {.*.}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {.*.}
* TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {.*.}
* NAME

\composedlayer {.*.}
* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \.*..
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \.*..
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \.*..
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \.*..
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \.*..
* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] {.3.}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {.*.}
* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {.*.}
* FILE

\convertargument .1.. \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \.1.. \to \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\converteddimen {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   DIMENSION
2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..=[3]..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {..[*]..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {..[1]..} {..[2]..} ..[3]..
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [..[1]..] [..,..=[2]..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..=[2]..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [..[1]..] [..,..=[2]..,..]
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..=[2]..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..=[2]..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [..[1]..] [..,..=[2]..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [..[1]..] [..,..=[2]..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [..[1]..] [..,..=[2]..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..=[2]..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copypages [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE                      OPT                 OPT
2   beschriftung  =  an aus
    offset        =  DIMENSION
    n             =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..] [..] [...,...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copysetups [..] [..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\countersubs [..] [..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {*..}
```

\ctxfunction {.*.}
* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {.*.}
* FILE

\ctxlua {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER OPT

\ctxluacode {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {.*.}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentLABEL [...,...] {.*.}
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {.*.}
*   nummer text seitennummer alles
```

```
\currentlistentrytitle
```

```
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
```

```
\currentlistsymbol
```

```
\currentmainlanguage
```

```
\currentmessagetext
```

```
\currentmoduleparameter {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentoutputstream
```

```
\currentproduct
```

```
\currentproject
```

```
\currentregime
```

```
\currentregisterpageuserdata {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...,*,...]
*   h m TEXT          OPT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\d {.*.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\datasetvariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   KEY realpage
```

```
\datum [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1   d  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
2   inherits: \heutigesdatum
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,...)
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \... \...
1   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...[1],...] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..] [..,..[4]=..,..,..]
                                   OPT                  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineattachment [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [..[1]..] [...,...[2],...]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   lokal global public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellehintergrundein
```

```
\definebar [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..[1]..] [...,...[2],...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   typ       =  1 2 3 4 5
    nlinks    =  NUMMER
    nrechts   =  NUMMER
    links     =  BEFEHL
    mittig    =  BEFEHL
    rechts    =  BEFEHL
    range     =  ja nein
    language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleversalienein
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [.¹..] {..²..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [.¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [.¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   ja nein einstellung lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnset [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellekommentarein
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..=1..] [...=2=...] [..=3..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*..]
                OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..=1..] \..=2.. {..=3..}
                     OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [.1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  default auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    range       =  NUMMER NAME
    offset      =  NUMMER NAME
    check       =  ja nein
    zwinge      =  ja nein
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [...,...4...]
                                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [.1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [.1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [.1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [.1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [.1..] [.2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [.1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
```

```
\definefirstline [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [.¹..] [.²..] [...,³...] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    =  NUMMER
    zwinge    =  ja nein
    check     =  ja nein
    offset    =  NUMMER NAME
    target    =  NUMMER NAME
    features  =  NAME
    faktor    =  NUMMER
    methode   =  lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  default auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.¹..] [.²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [...,⁴...]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [.:1.] [.:2.] [..,..=:3..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language          =  NAME
    script            =  NAME auto
    mode              =  node base auto kein
    liga              =  ja nein
    kern              =  ja nein
    extrakerns        =  ja nein
    tlig              =  ja nein
    trep              =  ja nein
    missing           =  ja nein
    dummies           =  ja nein
    analyze           =  ja nein
    unicoding         =  ja nein
    expansion         =  NAME
    protrusion        =  NAME
    nostackmath       =  ja nein
    realdimensions    =  ja nein
    itlc              =  ja nein
    textitalics       =  ja nein
    mathitalics       =  ja nein
    slant             =  NUMMER
    extend            =  NUMMER
    dimensions        =  NUMMER
    boundingbox       =  ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
    compose           =  ja nein
    char-ligatures    =  ja nein
    compat-ligatures  =  ja nein
    goodies           =  FILE
    extrafeatures     =  ja nein
    featureset        =  NAME
    colorsheme        =  NAME
    postprocessor     =  NAME
    mathdimensions    =  NAME
    keepligatures     =  ja nein auto
    devanagari        =  ja nein
    features          =  ja nein
    tcom              =  ja nein
    anum              =  ja nein
    mathsize          =  ja nein
    decomposehangul   =  ja nein
    mathalternatives  =  ja nein
    mathgaps          =  ja nein
    checkmarks        =  ja nein
    NAME              =  ja nein
    mathnolimitsmode  =  NUMMER
    blockligatures    =  ja nein
```

```
\definefontfile [.:1.] [.:2.] [..,..=:3..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto default
```

```
\definefontsize [.:*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [.:1.] [.:2.] [..,..=:3..,..]
                           OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [.:1.] [.:2.] [..,..=:3..,..]
                      OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [.:1.] [.:2.] [.:3.]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

\defineformulaframed [.^1..] *[.^2..]* *[..,..^3=..,..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [.^1..] *[.^2..]* *[..,..^3=..,..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtable [.^1..] *[.^2..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefrozenfont [.^1..] [.^2..]
1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [.^1..] [..,..^2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierefarbe

\defineglobalcolor [.^1..] [.^2..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [.^1..] [.^2..]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [.^1..] [...,^2...]
1 NAME
2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth
oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [.^1..] *[.^2..]* *[..,..^3=..,..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [.^1..] *[.^2..]* *[..,..^3=..,..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [.^1..] *[.^2..]* *[..,..^3=..,..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [.^1..] *[.^2..]* *[..,..^3=..,..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace *[.^1..]* [.^2..] [.^3..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```
\definehypenationfeatures [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters       =  TEXT
    hyphens          =  ja alles TEXT
    joiners          =  ja alles TEXT
    rightwords       =  NUMMER
    hyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar  =  NUMMER
    alternative      =  original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
    rechtekante      =  tex
    rightchars       =  wort NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [.[1].] [...,[2],...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
    toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleinteraktionein
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {.[1].} {.[2].}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {.[1].} {.[2].}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {.[1].} {.[2].}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [.[1].] [...,[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                                               OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellepostenein
```

```
\definelabelclass [..] [..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..] [..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellelayoutein
```

```
\definelinefiller [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellezeilennumerierungein
```

```
\definelines [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellezeilenein
```

```
\definelistalternative [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [..] [..] [...] {...}
1   NAME                       OPT     OPT     OPT
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box
3   eins zwei
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [..] [..] [...] [...]
1   beide vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [..] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1   beide vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

\definemathematics [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].]
OPT
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathfence [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathover [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].]
1 oben vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathoverextensible [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].]
OPT
1 oben vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].]
OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathradical [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [.[1].] [...,.[2].,...]
1 NAME
2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1   unten vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1   unten vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT
1   breit
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   ja nein behalte
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR  =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \definierefarbe
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   name    =  TEXT
    parent  =  TEXT
    stil    =  ja nein
    befehl  =  ja nein liste
    setup   =  ja nein liste
    set     =  ja nein liste
```

```
\definenarrower [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleengerein
```

```
\definenote [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   alternative  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe  =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineornament [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   alternative  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...[*],...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [.[1].] [.[2].]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [.[1].] [...[2],...]
1   NAME
2   leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko
    einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                                       OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [.[1].] [.[2].] [...[3],...]
1   NAME
```

```
\definepagestate [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [.¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellepositionierenein
```

```
\defineprefixset [.¹..] [...,²...] [..³..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\defineprocessor [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [.¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [.¹..] [.²..]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1   NAME
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                 OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\defineschriftsynonym [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto default
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                    OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                          OPT
1   ja nein
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a  =  NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten differen
          exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
    e  =  TEXT
    p  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [.....] [.....] [.....] [.....]
                                  OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [.....] [.....] [.....] {.....} {.....}
                                OPT
1   ja nein
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [.....] [...,...]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   lokal global public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {.....}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {.....}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [.....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetokenlist [.....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [.....] [.....]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [.....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  =  NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten differen
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetype [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelletipein
```

```
\definetypeface [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..,..6=..,..]
                                                OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   default dtp
6   rscale      =  auto NUMMER
    features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto default
    richtung    =  beide
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
                                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                        OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definiereabbsymbol [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\definiereabsaetze [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                             OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein
```

```
\definiereabschnitt [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definiereabschnittsblock [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\definiereakzent ...[1] ...[2] ...[3]
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definierebefehl ...[1] ...[2]
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definierebeschreibung [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                                  OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definierebeschriftung [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                                  OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \stellebeschriftungein
```

```
\definiereblock [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                          OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleblockein
```

```
\definierefarbe [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   r  =  NUMMER
    g  =  NUMMER
    b  =  NUMMER
    c  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
    k  =  NUMMER
    h  =  NUMMER
    s  =  NUMMER
    v  =  NUMMER
    x  =  NUMMER
    a  =  NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten differen
          exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definierefarbengruppe [..1..] [..2..] [x:y:3z,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   grau rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definierefarbe [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definierefeld [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,...4...] [..5..]
1   NAME
2   radio unter text zeile push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definierefeldstapel [..1..] [...,...2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definierefliesstext [...,...1...] [...,...2...] [...,...3...] [..,..4=..,..]
                      OPT                         OPT
1   NAME default
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf    =  FILE
    bf    =  FILE
    it    =  FILE
    sl    =  FILE
    bi    =  FILE
    bs    =  FILE
    sc    =  FILE
    mr    =  FILE
    mrlr  =  FILE
    mrrl  =  FILE
    mb    =  FILE
    mblr  =  FILE
    mbrl  =  FILE
```

```
\definierefliesstextumgebung [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   default DIMENSION
3   gross           =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    klein           =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    a               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    b               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    c               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    d               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    text            =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    x               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx              =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    script          =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    zeilenabstande  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\definierefliesstext [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                     OPT                 OPT
1   NAME default
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definieregleitobjekt [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definieregleitobjekt [..] [..] [..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definierehbox [..] [..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definiereinteraktionsmenue [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
```

```
\definierekonversion [..] [..] [..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definierekonversion [..] [..] [...,...]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definierelabel [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiereliste [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\definieren [..] \.. {..}
            OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definierenummerierung [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiereoverlay [...,...] [..] [..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definierepalette [..] [..,..=..,..,..]
```

```
\definierepalette [.¹..] [.²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME
2   breite   =  DIMENSION
    hoehe    =  DIMENSION
    oben     =  BEFEHL
    unten    =  BEFEHL
    links    =  BEFEHL
    rechts   =  BEFEHL
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    seite    =  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
    papier   =  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3   inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \stellepufferein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...,¹...] [.²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definieresortieren [.^1..] [.^2..] [.^3..]
                                    OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   kein CSNAME
```

```
\definierestartstop [.^1..] [.^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
                             OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definierestil [.^1..] [.^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
                        OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definieresubfeld [.^1..] [.^2..] [...,...^3]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definieresymbol [.^1..] [.^2..] [.^3..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definieresynonyme [.^1..] [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..]
                                   OPT      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definieretabellenvorlage [.^1..] [|.^2..|] [.^3..] [.^4..]
                                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definieretabulator [.^1..] [.^2..] [|.^3..|]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definieretext [.^1..] [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..]
                                  OPT             OPT      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
3   text marginalie kante
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definieretippen [.^1..] [.^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
                          OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\definiereueberschrift [.^1..] [.^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
                               OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \stelleueberschriftein
```

```
\definiereumbruch [.^1..] [.^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
                           OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleumbruchein
```

\definiereumrahmt [.^{1}..] *[..^{2}..]* *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\definiereumrahmtertext [.^{1}..] *[..^{2}..]* *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definierezeichen .^{1}.. .^{2}..
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

\definierezusammengestellteliste [.^{1}..] [...^{2}...] *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

\delimited [.^{1}..] *[..^{2}..]* {.^{3}..}
OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [.^{1}..] *[..^{2}..]* {.^{3}..}
OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [..^{1}..] {.^{2}..}
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [..^{1}..] {.^{2}..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

\blockquote [..^{1}..] {.^{2}..}
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

\quotation [..^{1}..] {.^{2}..}
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

\quote [..^{1}..] {.^{2}..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

\speech [..^{1}..] {.^{2}..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

\depthofstring {.*..}
* TEXT

\depthonlybox {.*..}
* CONTENT

```
\depthspanningtext {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\determinenoflines {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {..[*]..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits {..[*]..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..[*]..
*   NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {..[1]..} \..[2]..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [..[*]..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\directcolored [..[*]..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {..[*]..}
*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ..[*]..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ..[*]..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

\directlocalframed [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\directluacode {..[*]..}
* BEFEHL

\directselect {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} {..[6]..}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {..[*]..}
* NAME

\directsetup {..[*]..}
* NAME

\directsymbol {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\directvspacing {...[*]...}
* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...[*]...]
* NAME

\disableexperiments [...[*]...]
* NAME

\disablemode [...[*]...]
* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...[*]...]
* NAME

\displaymath {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\displaymathematics {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\displaymessage {..[*]..}
* TEXT

```
\distributedhsize {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...[*]...}
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...[*]...}
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,[*],...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [...[1]...] [..[2]=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...[1]...] [..[2]=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...[*]...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...} {...[5]...} {...[6]...} {...[7]...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,[*],...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...[*]...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \...[1]... [...[2]...] [...[3]...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \...[1]... [...,[2],...] [...[3]...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \...[...][...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \...[...,...][...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \...{...}{...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...}{...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...][...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [*...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...}{...}{...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...}{...,...}{...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...}{...,...}{...}{...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \...[1]... {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...[1]...} {...,...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...[1]...} {...,...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} \...[4]... {...[5]...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...1...} {...2...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1,...} {...,2,...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \...1 \...2
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \...1 \...2
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...1} {...2}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME alles
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {..1..} {..2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...1...} {...,...2...,...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...1...} {...,...2...,...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \...1 \...2 {...3} {...4}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1,...} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1,...} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \...1 \...2
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \...1 \...2
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...1...} {...,2,...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME alles
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...1... {...2...} {...3...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...1} {...2}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \...1 {...2} {...3}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
```

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}
* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \...[...][...][...][...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \...[...][...][...][...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \...{...}{...}{...}{...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \...[...][...][...][...][...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \...[...][...][...][...][...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \...{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {...}{...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \...
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}
* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*,...}
* NAME

```
\doresetattribute {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {..1..} \..2.. {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {..*..}
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {..*..}
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*=..,..}
*   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...}
*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
                           OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \..1.. [..2..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \..1.. [..2..]
                       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \..1.. {..2..}
                            OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

\dosixtupleargument \.[1].. [.[2].] [.[3].] [.[4].] [.[5].] [.[6].] [.[7].]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \.[1].. *[.[2].]* *[.[3].]* *[.[4].]* *[.[5].]* *[.[6].]* *[.[7].]*
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {.[1].} {.[2].} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,[*],...}
* NAME

\dotfskip {.[*].}
* DIMENSION

\dotoks \.[*]..
* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \.[1].. [.[2].] [.[3].] [.[4].]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \.[1].. [...,[2],...] [.[3].] [.[4].]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \.[1].. *[.[2].]* *[.[3].]* *[.[4].]*
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \.[1].. *[...,[2],...]* *[.[3].]* *[.[4].]*
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \.[1].. *{.[2].}* *{.[3].}* *{.[4].}*
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\doublebond

\dowith {...,[1],...} {..[2]..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {..[1]..} \..[2].. {..[3]..}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {..[1]..} {..[2]..} \..[3].. {..[4]..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \..[1].. \..[2].. \..[3].. {..[4]..}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \..[1].. \..[2].. {..[3]..}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \..[*]..
* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,[1],...} \..[2]..
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \..[*]..
* CSNAME

\dpofstring {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\drehen *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]..}
1 inherits: \stelledrehenein[OPT]
2 CONTENT

\duennelinie

\duennerumriss *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein[OPT]

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {..[*]..}
* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {..[*]..}
* BEFEHL

```
\EveryPar {.*.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\effect [.1.] {.2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\einezeile [.*.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\UNIT {.*.}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [.*.]
*   NUMMER      OPT
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

\enablemode [...,*,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [.*.]
* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [.*.]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,*,...]
* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {.*.}
* KEY

\envvar {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\epos {.*.}
* NAME

\equaldigits {.*.}
* TEXT

\erhoehen \.*..
* CSNAME

\erhoehen (...,*,...)
* CSNAME NUMMER

\ersteunterseite

\eTeX

\executeifdefined {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

\expanded {.*..}
* CONTENT

\expandeddoif {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\expandeddoifelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\expandeddoifnot {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\expandfontsynonym \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\expdoif {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {.3..} {.4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\expdoifelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {.3..} {.4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\expdoifelseinset {.1..} {...,2...} {.3..} {.4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\expdoifinsetelse {.1..} {...,2...} {.3..} {.4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\expdoifnot {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {.*..}

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externeabbildung [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\farbbalken [...,*,...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\farbe [.1..] {.2..}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\farbewert {.*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\fastdecrement \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {.1..} {.2..}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {..[*]..}
* x xx klein gross script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [..[1]..] [...[2],...]
1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2 NAME

\feature {..[1]..} {...[2],...}
1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2 NAME

\feld [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

\feldstapel [..[1]..] [...[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\fence

\fenced [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\festesspatium

\fetchallmarkings [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME

\fetchallmarks [..[*]..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT

\fetchonemarking [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..[*]..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fett

\fettgeneigt

\fettitalic

\fieldbody [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} {..[6]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \externeabbildung

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [..*..]
*   sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
```

```
\fillupto [..1..] {..2..}
1   sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {..1..} {..2..} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...} {...7...}
1   NUMMER                                OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [..1..] [...,2,...] [..,..=3..,..]
1   FILE                                  OPT
2   gerade ungerade NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   breite    =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    category  =  NAME
```

```
\filterreference [..*..]
```

```
\findtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME
2   label        =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternative  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...,*,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {..1..} {..2..}
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \stelleumrahmtEIn
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\flag {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\flushbox {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtextflow {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\folgendeunterseite
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,...,...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\forgetparskip

\forgetragged

\format [..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale OPT
3 CONTENT

\formel [...,...] {...}
1 gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein OPT
2 CONTENT

\formelnummer [...,...]
* REFERENCE OPT

\foundbox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\frameddimension {...}
* KEY

\framedparameter {...}
* KEY

\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```
\frozenhbox {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. .*.. .. \relax
*   width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\gefuelltesrechteck [..,..1=..,..] {.2..} {.3..}
1   inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein    OPT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gefuelltezeile [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellegefuelltezeileein
```

```
\geneigt
```

```
\geneigtfett
```

```
\gestreckt [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}
1   inherits: \setupstretched    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.1..} {.2..} .3..
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.*..]
*   BUFFER    OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [..[*]..]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {..[*]..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..[*=]..,..]
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2=]..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2=]..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2=]..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [..[1]..] [..,..[2=]..,..]
                                      OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {..[*]..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,[1],...] [..[2]..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,[1],...] [..[2]..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getinlineuserdata
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {..[*]..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..]OPT {..[3]..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3   CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..[*]..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {..[*]..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\getparameters [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.1.] [.2.]
1   default text titel nummer seite realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*.}
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\gitter [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid[GRT]
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [.:1.] \.:2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox .:*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \.:*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {.:*.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \.:1.. \.:2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \.:1.. \.:2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \.:1.. \.:2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {.:*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {.:*.}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [.:1.] [.:2.]
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {.:1.} {.:2.} {.:3.} {.:4.} {.:5.} {.:6.} {.:7.} {.:8.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveарguments {.:1.} {.:2.} {.:3.} {.:4.} {.:5.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [.:1.] [.:2.] [.:3.] [.:4.] [.:5.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {.:1.} {.:2.} {.:3.} {.:4.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobblenineargumentsa {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT                OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CATEGORY          OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\graufarbe [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\grave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gross ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grotesk
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly .1.. {..2.}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\haarlinie
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens .1.. \with \.2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\handschrift
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {.*.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\hauptsprache [.*.]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\hboxofvbox .*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,1,...] {..2.}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\headhbox .1.. {..2.}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox [.]. {.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {.*.}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {.*.}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\helptext [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\heutigesdatum [...,*,...]
* jahr monat tag wochentag OPT y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT merkmal day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\heutigeskopfnummer

\hglue .*.
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [.*.]
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [.*.]
* REFERENCE

\highlight [.1.] {.2.}
1 NAME

HIGHLIGHT {.*..}
* TEXT

\highordinalstr {.*..}
* TEXT

\hilfetext *[..1..]* {..2..} {..3..}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\hilo *[..1..]* {..2..} {..3..}
1 links OPT rechts
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\himilo {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\hintergrund {.*..}
* CONTENT

HINTERGRUND {.*..}
* CONTENT
instances: hintergrund

\hl *[.*..]*
* NUMMER OPT

\hoch {.*..}
* CONTENT

HIGH {.*..}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

unitshigh {.*..}
* CONTENT

\holebeschriftung [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..3..]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT
2 seite NAME
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\holepuffer *[...,*...]*
* BUFFER OPT

\getBUFFER

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hpos {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER

\hsmash {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\hsmashbox ..[*]..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\hspace *[..[1]..] [..[2]..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 OPT
klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence endfassung NAME

\htdpofstring {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\htofstring {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {..[*]..}
* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\INRSTEX

\ibox {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

```
\ifassignment ..[1].. \else ..[2].. \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ..[1].. \else ..[2].. \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ..[1].. \else ..[2].. \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ..[1].. \else ..[2].. \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ..[1].. \else ..[2].. \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imumriss [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
1   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein                    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\in {..[1]..} {..[2]..} [..[3]..]
1   TEXT                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\includemenu [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {.1.} {.2.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {.1.} {.2.}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [.*.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {.*.}
*   FILE
```

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {..*..}
* FILE

\input ..*..
* FILE

\insertpages [..1..] [...,...2...] [..,..=3..,..]
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 breite = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\installactionhandler {..*..}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ..*..
* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1.. {..2..}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \..*..
* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\installcorenamespace {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.1.. {.2.} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.1.. {.2.} \.3.. {.4.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.1.. {.2.} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.1.. {.2.} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installieresprache [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stellespracheein
```

```
\installieresprache [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .1.. {.2.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.1.. {.2.} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.1.. {.2.} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \...[1]... {...[2]...} \...[3]...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...[*]...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interaktionsbalken [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

```
\interaktionsknopfe [..,..[1]=..,..,..] [...[2],...]
1   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
                          OPT
2   seite unterseite REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktionsmenue [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..,..]
1   NAME                              OPT
2   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
```

```
\intertext {...[*]...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   normal kein NAME
2   CONTENT
```

\inzeile {...[1]} [...[2]]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE OPT

\irgendwo {...[1]} {...[2]} [...[3]]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\istltdir ...[*]
* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...[*]
* TLT TRT

\italic

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\italicfett

\itemtag [...,*,...]
* REFERENCE OPT

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {...[*]}
* TEXT

\kalligraphie

\kap {...[*]}
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...[*]}
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\keinekopfundfusszeilen

\keinspatium

\keinzeilenobenundunten

\kerncharacters [...[1]] {...[2]}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 TEXT

\klein

\kleinfettgeneigt

\kleinfettitalic

\kleingeneigt

\kleingeneigtfett

\kleinitalicfett

\kleinnormal

\kleintippen

\klonierefeld [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [...,[4],...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\knopf *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]..} [..[3]..]
1 inherits: \setupbutton OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\BUTTON [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..} [..[3]..]
1 inherits: \setupbutton OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

\COMMENT [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] {..[3]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein OPT
3 TEXT
instances: comment

\comment [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] {..[3]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein OPT
3 TEXT

\komponente [..[*]..]
* FILE

\komponente ..[*]..
* FILE

\konvertierezahl {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumer Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER

\kopfnummer [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* OPT
1 ABSCHNITT

\kopierefeld [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\koreancirclenumerals {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\korrigierezwischenraum {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

LABELsprache
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

btxlabelsprache

headsprache

labelsprache

mathlabelsprache

operatorsprache

suffixsprache

taglabelsprache

unitsprache

LABELtexts {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

headtexts {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

labeltexts {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

mathlabeltexts {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

LABELtext {.[*].}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

btxlabeltext {.[*].}
* KEY

headtext {.[*].}
* KEY

labeltext {.[*].}
* KEY

mathlabeltext {.[*].}
* KEY

operatortext {.[*].}
* KEY

prefixtext {.[*].}
* KEY

suffixtext {.[*].}
* KEY

taglabeltext {.[*].}
* KEY

unittext {.[*].}
* KEY

LABEL [...,[1],...] {.[2].}
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {.*.}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {.*.}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {.*.}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME

\lastdigit {.*.}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {.*.}
* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3.} {.4.}
1 inherits: \setuplayer OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\lbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...[*]...}
* CONTENT

\leftbox {...[*]...}
* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...[*]...}
* CONTENT

leftLABELtext {...[*]...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

leftheadtext {...[*]...}
* KEY

leftlabeltext {...[*]...}
* KEY

leftmathlabeltext {...[*]...}
* KEY

\leftline {...[*]...}
* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {.*..}
* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \.1.. .2.. \.3..
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \.1.. \csname .2.. \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname .1.. \endcsname \.2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname .1.. \endcsname \csname .2.. \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {.1..} \.2..
1 KEY
2 CSNAME

\letempty \.*..
* CSNAME

\letgvalue {.1..} \.2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {.*..}
* NAME

\letgvalurelax {.*..}
* NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing *[..1..]* {..2..}

1 NUMMER OPT

2 TEXT

```
\letterunderscore
```

```
\letvalue {..[1]..} \..[2]..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letvalueempty {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letvaluerelax {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letzteunterseite
```

```
\lfence {..[*]..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\limitatefirstline {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {..[1]..} {...,[2]...} {..[3]..}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\linebox {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {..[*]..}
*   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {..[*]..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\liniendicke
```

```
\links ..[*]..
```

```
\linksbuendig {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   default category OPT entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..1..] [..2..]
1   default category OPT entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileurl [..*..]
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [..1..] [..2..]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\localframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ..*..
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \..*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ..*..
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \..*..
*  CSNAME
```

\localundefine {.*.}
* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {.*.}
* FILE

\locfilename {.*.}
* FILE

\lomihi {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {.1.} \.2.. {.3.}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\lowercased {.*.}
* TEXT

\lowercasestring .1.. \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
1 links rechts OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

\ltop .1.. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\luacode {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.*..
* CSNAME

\luaenvironment .*.
* FILE

\luaexpanded {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\luaexpr {.*.}
* CONTENT

\luafunction {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\luasetup {.*.}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

```
\MONAT {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHLONG {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPc {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPcode {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {.*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {.*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPd {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {.*..}
*   FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,1...} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   +                 OPT
2   NAME              OPT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                       OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPr {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {..1..} {..2..}
```

```
\MPregion {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrs {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPstring {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtext {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {.*.}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPul {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPur {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\m [...1...] {...2...}
1   NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive .*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,1...] \...2...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...1...] [...2...]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [...1...] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..] {...4...}
1   NAME                    OPT                 OPT
2   referenz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] {...3...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT      OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] {...3...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT      OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] {...3...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT      OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] {...3...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT      OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] {...3...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT      OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1   zuruecksetzten alles NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\markpage [...] [...,...]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\math [...] {...}
1   NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   beide vfenced OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderb
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

\doublebar {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doublebrace {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doublebracket {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doubleparent {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathematik [.[1].] {.[2].}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

\cleftarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\crightarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT              OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT              OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT            OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT            OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT                        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT            OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   TEXT  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                   OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT     OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT               OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   TEXT                   OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

\tleftharpoonup {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tmapsto {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tRightarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trel {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightharpoondown {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttriplerel {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xequal {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xhookleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xhookrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xLeftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xmapsto {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xRightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrel {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xtriplerel {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\inmframed [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT

\mcframed [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT

\mframed [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT

\mathfunction {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\MATHMATRIX {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\mathop {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\mathover [..[1]..] {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 oben vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER

MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {.*.}
* TEXT

MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:

MATHRADICAL [.1.] {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbf .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbi .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbs .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextit .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextsl .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtexttf .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet *[.1.] {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}*
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET [.1.] {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtt

\mathunder *[..[1]..]* {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 unten vfenced[OPT]
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {..[*]..}
* TEXT

MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:

MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\mbox {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\measure {..[*]..}
* NAME

\measured {..[*]..}
* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

\menueknopf [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\menueknopf [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 OPT inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

\message {...}
* TEXT

\metaTeX

\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER

\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME

\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT

\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\midsubsentence

\minimalhbox ... {...}
1 OPT TEXT
2 CONTENT

\mittig ...
* CHARACTER

\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...]
* OPT BUFFER

```
\moduleparameter {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {.^*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\monat {.^*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monofett
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {.^*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {.^*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {.^*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \.^1.. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \.^1.. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\nachunten [.^*.]
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\namedheadnumber {.^*.}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {.^*.}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhbox ...[1]. {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ...[1]. {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ...[1]. {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ...[1]. {...[2]}
1   TEXT             OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ...[1]. {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ...[1]. {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...[*].
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...[*].
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...[*]}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...[*]
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...[*]
*   CSNAME
```

\newcounter \.*..
* CSNAME

\newevery \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {.*.}
* NAME

\newsignal \.*..
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {.*.}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.1.] *[.2.]*
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\folgendePARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nocharacteralign

\nocitation [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..*..}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {..*..}
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {..*..}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {..*..}
* CONTENT

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2 CONTENT

\normalitalicface

\normalizebodyfontsize \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontline \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [...[1]] *[...[2]]*
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

\notiz *[...[1]]* [...[2]]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

\NOTE [...,...[1],...] {...[2]}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE [..,..*=..,..]
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

\endnote [..,..*=..,..]
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\footnote [..,..*=..,..]
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\endnote [...,1,...] {..2..}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\footnote [...,1,...] {..2..}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\notragged

\ntimes {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {..*..}
* DIMENSION

\NUMMERIERUNG [...,1,...] {..2..} ..3.. \par
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT
3 CONTENT

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\offset [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   alternative  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe  =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   alternative  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
```

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {.*.}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlayimage {.*.}
* FILE

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.1.] [.2.]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\PDFcolor {.*.}
* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {.1.} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {.1.} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.1.} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {.*..}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [.1..] [.2..] [.3..]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,*,...]
* leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop NAME

\pagefigure [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 FILE
2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION

\pageinjection [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\pagestaterealpageorder {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

PARAGRAPHS

\passelayoutan [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NUMMER
2 hoehe = max DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER

\passendfeld [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\pdfactualtext {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {.1.} {.2.}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

\persiannumerals {..*..}
* NUMMER

\phantom {..*..}
* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..*=..,..]
* breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering *[..1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

\placecitation [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\placefloat [..1..] *[...,...2]* *[...,...3]* {..4..} {..5..}
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile OPT
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [..1..] *[...,...2]* *[...,...3]* {..4..} {..5..}
1 NAME OPT
2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile OPT
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\platziereFLOAT [...,...1] [...,...2] {..3..} {..4..}
1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\platzierechemical [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1 split immer links rechts innen[OPT] aussen[OPT] rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\platzierefigure [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1 split immer links rechts[OPT] innen aussen[OPT] rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\platzieregraphic [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1 split immer links rechts[OPT] innen aussen[OPT] rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\platziereintermezzo [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1 split immer links rechts innen[OPT] aussen[OPT] rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\platzieretable [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1 split immer links rechts innen[OPT] aussen[OPT] rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..] {...[3]...}
1 NAME
2[OPT] inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...[*]...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...[*]...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...[*]...]
* NAME[OPT]

\placelayer [...[*]...]

\placelayeredtext [1] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..] {4} {5}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistofchemicals [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistoffigures [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistofgraphics [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistoftables [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistofpublications [1] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [1] [..,..=2..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \stellesortierenein

\placelistofSORTS [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellesortierenein
instances: logos

\placelistoflogos [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellesortierenein

\placelistofsynonyms [1] [..,..=2..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \stellesynonymein

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellesynonymein
instances: abbreviations

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellesynonymein

\placelocalnotes [1] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [1] [..,..=2..,..] {3}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement

PLACEMENT *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula *[...,...]* {..} {..}
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\placenotes [...,...] *[..,..=..,..]*
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox [..] *[..,..=..,..]* {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

platzierePAIREDBOX *[..,..=..,..]* {..} {..}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

instances: legend

platzierelegend *[..,..=..,..]* {..} {..}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\placeparallel [..] [...,...] *[..,..=..,..]*
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [..] *[..,..=..,..]*
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\placerenderingwindow [..] *[..]*
1 NAME
2 NAME

\platzierebookmarks *[...,...]* *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\platziereformel *[...,...]* {..}
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\platzierefussnoten *[..,..*=..,..]*
* inherits: \setupnote

\platziereliste [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\platzierelokalefussnoten [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote

\platzierenebeneinander {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\platziereregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\platziereREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stelleregisterein
instances: index

\platziereindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stelleregisterein

\platziereuntereinander {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\platziereunterformel [...,...] {...}
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\platzierezusammengestellteliste [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
instances: content

\platzierecontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

\popattribute \...
* CSNAME

\popmacro \...
* CSNAME

\popmode [...]
* NAME

\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\pos [...,...]
* REFERENCE

```
\position [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
1   inherits: \stelle[OPT]positionierenein
2   POSITION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\posten [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \stelle[OPT]postenein
2   TEXT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
*   FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prerollblank [...,...]
*   inherits: \blanko
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {..} \..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {..} {..}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [..] [..]
             OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*...]
```

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [.[1]..] [.[2]..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\procent

\processaction [.[1]..] [..,..[=>][2]..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [.[1]..] [..,..[=>][2]..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...[,][1]...] \.[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..,..[=][1]..,..] \.[2]..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..,..[=][1]..,..] \.[2]..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processbetween {.[1]..} \.[2]..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.[*]..
* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {.[*]..}
* COLOR

\processcommacommand [...[,][1]...] \.[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...[,][1]...] \.[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...[,][1]...] \.[2]..

```
\processcontent {..[1]..} \..[2]..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {..[*]..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {..[*]..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {..[*]..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {..[*]..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [..[1]..] [..,..[=>2]..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {..[1]..} \..[2]..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {..[1]..} \..[2]..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [..[*]..]
*   BUFFER                  OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {..[*]..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} \..[4]..
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,[*],...]
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {..[*]..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,[1],...] \..[2]..
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [..[1]..] [..[2]..] {..[3]..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

\processTEXbuffer *[..*..]*
OPT
* BUFFER

\processstokens {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

\processuntil \..*..
* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer *[..*..]*
OPT
* NAME

\processyear {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

\produkt [..*..]
* FILE

\produkt ..*..
* FILE

\profiledbox *[..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}*
OPT OPT
1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox *{..1..}* ..2..
OPT
1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER

\programm [..*..]
* NAME

\projekt [..*..]
* FILE

\projekt ..*..
* FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {..*..}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {..*..}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {..*..}
* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {..*..}
* TEXT

\punkt [..*..]

\punkt *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT
* inherits: \setupperiods

\purenumber {.*..}
* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \.*..
* CSNAME

\pushbar [.*..] ... \popbar
* NAME

\pushbutton [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushfarbe [.*..] ... \popfarbe
* COLOR

\pushhintergrund [.*..] ... \pophintergrund
* NAME

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [.*..]
* NAME

\pushoutputstream *[.*..]*
OPT
* NAME

\pushpath [.*..] ... \poppath
* PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {.*..} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {.*..}
* NAME

\putboxincache {...[1]...} {...[2]...} ...[3]...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...[1]...} {...[2]...} \...[3]... {...[4]...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads *[...[*]...]*
* NUMMER [OPT]

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...[*]...}
* FILE

\Roemischezahlen {...[*]...}
* NUMMER

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...[1]...} \...[2]... {...[3]...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...[*]...}
* TEXT

\randomnumber {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [...[1]...] *[...[2]...]* [OPT]
1 NAME

```
\rawcountervalue [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \heutigesdatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {.1.} {...,2,...} {.3.} {.4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {.1.} {...,2,...} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {.1.} {...,2,...} {.3.} {.4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [.1.] [..,..2=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1,...] \.2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1,...] \.2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox .1. {.2.}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\readjobfile {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readlocfile {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readsetfile {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\readsysfile {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readtexfile {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\rechteck *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* inherits: \stellerechteckein[OPT]

\rechtecke *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* inherits: \stellerechteckein[OPT]

\rechts ..[*]..
* CHARACTER

\rechtsbuendig {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [..1..] [..2..]
1 default text titel nummer seite realpage
2 REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {..1..} {..2..} [..3..]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT OPT
3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referenz [...,1...] {..2..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\referieren (...,1...) (...,2...) [..3..]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

\registerattachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {..1..} {..2..}
1 FILE
2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {..*..}
* NAME

\registerhyphenationexception [..1..] [..2..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\registersort [..1..] [..2..]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

\registersynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

\registerunit [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged OPT

REGISTER [.^{1}..] {..+.^{2}.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index

index [.^{1}..] {..+.^{2}.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

REGISTER [.^{1}..] {.^{2}.} {..+.^{3}.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index

index [.^{1}..] {.^{2}.} {..+.^{3}.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

\regular

\relatemarking [.^{1}..] [.^{2}..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..} {.^{4}..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {.*..}
* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {.^{1}..} \.^{2}..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [.*..]
* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring .^{1}.. **\from** .^{2}.. **\to** \.^{3}..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```
\removetoks ..[1].. \from \..[2]..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [..[*]..]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

\resetcounter [..1..] [..2..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {..*..}
* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [..1..] [..2..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [..*..]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [..*..]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [..*..]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [..*..]
* NAME

\resetmarker [..*..]
* NAME

\resetmode {..*..}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..1..] [...,2,...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME alles

\resetpenalties \.*..
* CSNAME

\resetperiodkerning

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [.*.]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [.*.]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [.*.]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {.*.}
* NAME

\resettimer

\resettokenlist [.*.]
* NAME

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [.*.]
* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [.*.]
* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {.*.}
* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {.*.}
* BEFEHL

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {..[1]..} {..,..[2]=..,..}
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {..[1]..} {..,..[2]=..,..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {..[*]..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

rightLABELtext {.*.}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

rightheadtext {.*.}
* KEY

rightlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY

rightmathlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY

\rightline {.*.}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {.1.} {.2.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightpageorder

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\ring {.*.}
* CHARACTER

\rlap {.*.}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {.1.} \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {.1.} {...,2,...} {.3.} {.4.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...[1]...} {...,...[2]...,...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...[1]...} \...[2]...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\roemischezahlen {...[*]...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..[1]=..,..] ...[2]... [...[3]...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..] ...[3]... [...[4]...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\rtop ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...[1]...] {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   NAME OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ruecksetztenbeschriftung [...[*]...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\ruledhbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...[*]...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   TEXT      OPT
```

```
\ruledvtop ..[1]. {..[2].}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*,...]
*   NAME              OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {..[*].}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {..[1].} \..[2]..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {..[1].} \..[2]..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {..[*].}
*   TEXT
```

```
\safechar {..[*].}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {..[*].}
*   FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansfett
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\savebox {..[1].} {..[2].} {..[3].}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [..[1].] [..[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT      OPT           OPT
2   FILE
3   dataset    =  NAME
    typ        =  bib lua xml
    datei      =  FILE
    kriterium  =  alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:refer
                  SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   liste   =  NAME
    datei   =  FILE
    prefix  =  ja nein
```

```
\savebuffer [...,[1],...] [..[2].]
1   BUFFER
2   FILE
```

```
\savecounter [..[*].]
*   NAME
```

\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe

\savenormalmeaning \.*..
* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\sbox {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\schreibezurliste [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..,..]* {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\schreibezwischenliste [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..,..]* {..[3]..}
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 BEFEHL

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\secondoffiveararguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]} {...[6]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

siehREGISTER [...[1]] {..+...[2]+..} {...[3]}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index

siehindex [...[1]] {..+...[2]+..} {...[3]}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\seite *[...[*],...]*
* inherits: \pagebreak

\seitenreferenz [...[*],...]
* REFERENCE

\seitenummer

\select {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]} {...[6]}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\serializecommalist [...[*],...]
* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setbar [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx .1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly .1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {.1..} {.2..}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\setcolormodell [.*.]
*   black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein
```

```
\setcounter [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [.1.] [.2.] [..,..=3..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [.*.]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {.1.} {.2.}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {.1.} {.2.}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline bildschirm mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [..[*]..]
*   NAME           OPT
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfont ..[*]..
*   FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setglobalscript [..[*]..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]
*   NAME zuruecksetzten                OPT
```

```
\setinitial [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [.1.] [...,2,...] [.3.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [.*.]
*   versteckt NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   titel NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.1.] [.2.] {.3.}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [..] [..] [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   NAME                OPT           OPT
2   links rechts gerade ungerade
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   NAME                           OPT                 OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..] [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   NAME                           OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   NAME                          OPT                 OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [*..]
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [*..]
*   [-+]DIMENSION    OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [..] [..] [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   NAME                                OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..} {..} {..,..=..,..}
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..} {..} {..} {..,..=..,..}
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..] [..=..]
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [.*.]
*   default oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [.1.] {.2.}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...*,...}
*   bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [.1.] [...,2,...] {.3.}
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [.1.] [...,2,...] {.3.}
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {.1.} {.2.} \.3.. {.4.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {...[1]...} {...,[2]...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...[1]...] [...[2]...]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \...[1]... {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...[*]...]
*   zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setposition {...[*]...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...[1]...} \...[2]... {...[3]...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...} {...,[5]...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...[*]...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...[1]...} {...,[2]...} \...[3]... {...[4]...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...[*]...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...[*]...]
*   kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setpuffer [...[*]...] ... \endpuffer
```

```
\setrandomseed {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   label        =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternative  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [..*..]
*   zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [..*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   bookmark  =  TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*=..,..]
*   n        =  NUMMER
    breite   =  DIMENSION
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    zeilen   =  NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                              OPT
2   label        =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternative  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..}
*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\settext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten      OPT
2   text marginalie kante
3   links mittig rechts
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {..} {..} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {..} {..} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {..} {..} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [..] {..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..} \..[3].. {..[4]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   methode  =  normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   titel       =  TEXT
    untertitel  =  TEXT
    autor       =  TEXT
    datei       =  FILE
    name        =  NAME
    buffer      =  BUFFER
    status      =  start stop
    methode     =  normal versteckt
    symbol      =  Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    breite      =  passend DIMENSION
    hoehe       =  passend DIMENSION
    tiefe       =  passend DIMENSION
    farbe       =  COLOR
    textlayer   =  NAME
    platz       =  linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
    abstand     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   export       =  ja FILE
    xhtml        =  FILE
    datei        =  FILE
    intent       =  Coated␣FOGRA39␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO␣Coated␣v2␣300 ISO␣Coated␣v2␣(ECI)
                    ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO␣Uncoated ISO␣Uncoated␣Yellowish ISO␣Web␣Coated Japan␣Col
                    Japan␣Color␣2002␣Newspaper Japan␣Web␣Coated␣(Ad) SNAP␣2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated
                    Uncoated␣FOGRA29␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) Web␣Coated␣FOGRA28␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
                    PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spatium      =  ja nein
    xmpfile      =  FILE
    formatieren  =  version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                    PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    niveau       =  NUMMER
    option       =  immer nie
    profile      =  FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   farbe            =  COLOR
    fortsetzen       =  ja nein alles
    leer             =  ja nein
    einheit          =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order            =  vordergrund hintergrund
    liniendicke      =  DIMENSION
    methode          =  NUMMER
    offset           =  NUMMER
    dy               =  NUMMER
    max              =  NUMMER
    foregroundstyle  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor  =  COLOR
    mp               =  NAME
    links            =  TEXT
    rechts           =  TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
*   breite    =  DIMENSION
    hoehe     =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    platz     =  t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    strecken  =  ja nein
    seite     =  ja nein
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
*   zwinge              =  ja nein
    nummer              =  ja nein
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
    sectionblock        =  ja nein
```

```
\setupbtx [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME        OPT
2   specification     =  default apa aps NAME
    dataset           =  default NAME
    befehl            =  \...##1
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    authorconversion  =  normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
    etallimit         =  NUMMER
    etaldisplay       =  NUMMER
    etaloption        =  letzte
    abschnitttrenner  =  initials
    interaktion       =  start stop nummer text seite alles
    alternative       =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears
                         authornum authoryear
    sorttype          =  normal reverse
    compress          =  ja nein
    default           =  default NAME
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   status       =  start stop
    dataset      =  NAME
    field        =  keyword range seitennummer autor
    register     =  NAME
    methode      =  once
    alternative  =  normalshort invertedshort
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   textstatus     =  start stop
    pagestate      =  start stop
    seperator      =  BEFEHL
    kriterium      =  vorig cite hier alles kein
    filter         =  TEXT
    specification  =  NAME
    titel          =  TEXT
    vor            =  BEFEHL
    nach           =  BEFEHL
    dataset        =  NAME
    methode        =  dataset zwinge lokal global kein
    sorttype       =  kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
    wiederholen    =  ja nein
    group          =  NAME
    nummerierung   =  ja nein num index tag kurz seite
```

```
\setupbtx [*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME             OPT
2   status         =  start stop
    selbeseite     =  ja nein leer kein normal default
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe          =  COLOR
    kontrastfarbe  =  COLOR
    alternative    =  versteckt
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..=..,..]
*   linkerbreite   =  DIMENSION
    rechterbreite  =  DIMENSION
    leftsample     =  TEXT
    rightsample    =  TEXT
    character      =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT
2   faktor    =  max NUMMER
    breite    =  DIMENSION
    features  =  NAME
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   NUMMER
3   links        =  NUMMER
    rechts       =  NUMMER
    alternative  =  0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   strut           =  ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
    breite          =  passend kein NUMMER
    hoehe           =  passend kein NUMMER
    links           =  passend kein NUMMER
    rechts          =  passend kein NUMMER
    oben            =  passend kein NUMMER
    unten           =  passend kein NUMMER
    format          =  klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
    rotation        =  NUMMER
    symausrichtung  =  auto
    achsen          =  an aus
    rahmenfarbe     =  COLOR
    liniendicke     =  DIMENSION
    offset          =  DIMENSION
    einheit         =  DIMENSION
    faktor          =  NUMMER
    rahmen          =  an aus
    linienfarbe     =  COLOR
    fliesstext      =  inherits: \stelleffliesstextein
    groesse         =  klein mittel gross
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe           =  COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   rotation  =  links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
    winkel    =  links mittig rechts oben unten
    x         =  DIMENSION
    y         =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    platz     =  links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
    status    =  start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER     OPT
2   n          =  NUMMER
    nlinks     =  NUMMER
    nrechts    =  NUMMER
    breite     =  DIMENSION auto
    abstand    =  DIMENSION
    zeilen     =  NUMMER
    maxbreite  =  DIMENSION
    maxhoehe   =  DIMENSION
    richtung   =  normal reverse
    seite      =  inherits: \seite
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   status          =  start stop wiederholen
    x               =  NUMMER
    y               =  NUMMER
    nx              =  NUMMER
    ny              =  NUMMER
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe           =  COLOR
    clipoffset      =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...=1...] [...=2...] [...=3...] [...=4...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...=1...,...] [..,..=2..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   n      =  NUMMER
    stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe  =  COLOR
    vor    =  BEFEHL
    nach   =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...=1...] [...=2...] [...=3...] [...=4...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=*..,..]
*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcombination [...=1...,...] [..,..=2..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    breite       =  passend DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  passend DIMENSION
    platz        =  links mittig rechts oben unten
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    alternative  =  label text
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    fortsetzen   =  ja nein
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...=1...,...] [..,..=2..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   start                =  NUMMER
    counter              =  NAME
    methode              =  seite
    status               =  start stop
    art                  =  byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
    prefix               =  ja nein
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
    numberorder          =  reverse
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
    typ                  =  erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
    kriterium            =  streng positiv alles
    prefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...=1...,...] [..,..=2..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER                OPT
2   vor                 =  BEFEHL
    nach                =  BEFEHL
    language            =  lokal global SPRACHE
    methode             =  font
    wiederholen         =  ja nein
    platz               =  text absatz marginalie
    links               =  BEFEHL
    mittig              =  BEFEHL
    rechts              =  BEFEHL
    nextleft            =  BEFEHL
    nextright           =  BEFEHL
    vorspatium          =  inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium         =  inherits: \blanko
    linkerrand          =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrand         =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    einziehen           =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    ziehefolgendeein    =  ja nein auto
    stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe               =  COLOR
    symstil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    symfarbe            =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   titel               =  ja nein
    niveau              =  NUMMER
    text                =  TEXT
    headcommand         =  \...##1
    vor                 =  BEFEHL
    nach                =  BEFEHL
    zwischen            =  BEFEHL
    alternative         =  links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outerma
                           kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
    ausrichtung         =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign           =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen           =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm          =  ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein    =  ja nein auto
    breite              =  passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand             =  kein DIMENSION
    strecken            =  NUMMER
    shrink              =  NUMMER
    haengend            =  passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol         =  BEFEHL
    closecommand        =  \...##1
    expansion           =  ja nein xml
    referenceprefix     =  + - TEXT
    muster              =  TEXT
    marginalie          =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe               =  COLOR
    kopfstil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe           =  COLOR
    titelausrichten     =  ja nein
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*   bidi      =  an aus lokal global
    methode   =  eins zwei default
    fences    =  ja nein
    break     =  beide vor
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*   vor                 =  BEFEHL
    nach                =  BEFEHL
    metadata:author     =  TEXT
    metadata:title      =  TEXT
    metadata:subject    =  TEXT
    metadata:keywords   =  TEXT
    KEY                 =  VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   methode      =  kein befehl
    strecken     =  NUMMER
    liniendicke  =  DIMENSION
    alternative  =  normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   titel             =  ja nein
    nummer            =  ja nein
    nummerbefehl      =  \...##1
    titelabstand      =  DIMENSION
    titelstil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    titelfarbe        =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    symbol            =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner  =  BEFEHL
    verknuepfung      =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    niveau            =  NUMMER
    text              =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    alternative       =  links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outerma
                         kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign         =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm        =  ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein  =  ja nein auto
    breite            =  passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand           =  kein DIMENSION
    strecken          =  NUMMER
    shrink            =  NUMMER
    haengend          =  passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    expansion         =  ja nein xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    muster            =  TEXT
    marginalie        =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kopfstil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe         =  COLOR
    titelausrichten   =  ja nein
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*   ausrichtung  =  flushleft mittig flushright normal
    fliesstext   =  DIMENSION
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    titel        =  TEXT
    untertitel   =  TEXT
    autor        =  TEXT
    alternative  =  html div
    properties   =  ja nein
    hyphen       =  ja nein
    cssfile      =  FILE
    ersteseite   =  FILE
    letzteseite  =  FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   breite            =  DIMENSION
    hoehe             =  DIMENSION
    label             =  NAME
    seite             =  NUMMER
    objekt            =  ja nein
    prefix            =  TEXT
    methode           =  pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
    controls          =  ja nein
    vorschau          =  ja nein
    mask              =  kein
    aufloesung        =  NUMMER
    farbe             =  COLOR
    arguments         =  TEXT
    wiederholen       =  ja nein
    faktor            =  passend breit max auto default
    hfaktor           =  passend breit max auto default
    bfaktor           =  passend breit max auto default
    maxbreite         =  DIMENSION
    maxhoehe          =  DIMENSION
    equalwidth        =  DIMENSION
    equalheight       =  DIMENSION
    format            =  NUMMER
    xformat           =  NUMMER
    yformat           =  NUMMER
    s                 =  NUMMER
    sx                =  NUMMER
    sy                =  NUMMER
    zeilen            =  NUMMER
    platz             =  lokal global default
    verzeichnis       =  PATH
    option            =  test rahmen leer
    forgroundcolor    =  COLOR
    reset             =  ja nein
    hintergrund       =  farbe vordergrund NAME
    rahmen            =  an aus
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    xmax              =  NUMMER
    ymax              =  NUMMER
    umrahmen          =  an aus
    interaktion       =  ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
    fliesstext        =  DIMENSION
    comment           =  BEFEHL TEXT
    groesse           =  kein media crop trim art
    cache             =  PATH
    resources         =  PATH
    bildschirm        =  FILE
    konversion        =  TEXT
    order             =  LISTE
    crossreference    =  ja nein NUMMER
    transform         =  auto NUMMER
    userpassword      =  TEXT
    ownerpassword     =  TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
                             *
*   option  =  wiederholen
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   zwischen        =  BEFEHL
    seite           =  inherits: \seite
    spaceinbetween  =  inherits: \blanko
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe           =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   category  =  NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   start                =  NUMMER
    stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                =  COLOR
    typ                  =  radio unter text zeile push check signature
    values               =  TEXT
    default              =  TEXT
    feldrahmenfarbe      =  COLOR
    feldhintergrundfarbe =  COLOR
    breite               =  DIMENSION
    hoehe                =  DIMENSION
    tiefe                =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung          =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    n                    =  NUMMER
    symbol               =  NAME
    fieldlayer           =  NAME
    option               =  nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
                            druckbar auto
    klickin              =  REFERENCE
    klickaus             =  REFERENCE
    regionin             =  REFERENCE
    regionaus            =  REFERENCE
    nachtaste            =  REFERENCE
    formatieren          =  REFERENCE
    validieren           =  REFERENCE
    berechnen            =  REFERENCE
    focusin              =  REFERENCE
    focusout             =  REFERENCE
    openpage             =  REFERENCE
    closepage            =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    alternative  =  zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME
2   linkerrand   =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand  =  DIMENSION
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    alternative  =  symbol strecken linie spatium
    methode      =  lokal global mittig breit
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION
    tiefe        =  DIMENSION
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung  =  links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
    symbol       =  BEFEHL
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   n            =  NUMMER
    alternative  =  default zeile wort
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1 OPT
1   NAME
2   pagestate   =  start stop
    befehl      =  \...##1
    marginalie  =  seite
    format      =  NUMMER
    papier      =  auto default NAME
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1 OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..=..,..]
                     1
1   NAME
2   vector    =  NAME
    faktor    =  NUMMER
    strecken  =  NUMMER
    shrink    =  NUMMER
    schritt   =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..=..,..]
                      1
1   NAME
2   vector  =  NAME
    faktor  =  NUMMER
    links   =  NUMMER
    rechts  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
             *
*   language  =  nein auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1 OPT
1   NAME
2   goodies    =  FILE
    solution   =  NAME
    less       =  NAME
    more       =  NAME
    methode    =  preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
    kriterium  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
             *
*   methode  =  XML HTML PDF
    export   =  ja nein
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   platz             =  links rechts
    ausrichtung       =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
    split             =  ja nein seite
    strut             =  ja nein
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    vorspatium        =  inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium       =  inherits: \blanko
    nummerbefehl      =  \...##1
    farbe             =  COLOR
    nummernstil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    nummernfarbe      =  COLOR
    option            =  gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stelleflies
    marginalie        =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrand        =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand       =  DIMENSION
    alternative       =  NAME
    ziehefolgendeein  =  ja nein auto
    gritter           =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    rahmen            =  nummer
    haengend          =  kein auto
    expansion         =  ja nein xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup          =  NAME
    catcodes          =  NAME
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   links           =  BEFEHL
    rechts          =  BEFEHL
    leftoffser      =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  DIMENSION
    obenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset     =  DIMENSION
    zeilekorrektur  =  ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtable [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   vor       =  BEFEHL
    nach      =  BEFEHL
    zwischen  =  BEFEHL
    abstand   =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER jede
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER jede
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   links          =  BEFEHL
    rechts         =  BEFEHL
    innen          =  BEFEHL
    platz          =  links rechts mittig kein
    tiefekorrektur =  an aus
    fliesstext     =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen      =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe          =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [.*.]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   alternative     =  horizontal vertikal irgendwo
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME
2   abstand  =  DIMENSION
    up       =  DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   befehl  =  ja nein
    stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..*=..,..]
*   methode  =  original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   vor        =  BEFEHL
    nach       =  BEFEHL
    abstand    =  DIMENSION
    muster     =  TEXT
    text       =  TEXT
    breite     =  passend breit DIMENSION
    seperator  =  BEFEHL
    stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe      =  COLOR
    kopfstil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   n        =  NUMMER
    m        =  NUMMER
    vor      =  BEFEHL
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  zeile DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe    =  COLOR
    font     =  FONT
    text     =  TEXT
    platz    =  marginalie text
    methode  =  erste letzte auto kein
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   platz  =  seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*   text immer global kein
```

```
\setupitemgroup [..] [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT           OPT             OPT
2   jede NUMMER
3   intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose
    passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten
    eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
4   vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    vorkopf           =  BEFEHL
    nachkopf          =  BEFEHL
    linkertext        =  BEFEHL
    rechtertext       =  BEFEHL
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    faktor            =  NUMMER
    schritt           =  DIMENSION
    breite            =  DIMENSION
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    marginalie        =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrand        =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrand       =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    start             =  NUMMER
    symausrichtung    =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol            =  NAME
    n                 =  NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein  =  ja nein auto
    innen             =  BEFEHL
    befehl            =  CSNAME
    posten            =  NUMMER
    maxbreite         =  DIMENSION
    itemalign         =  links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
    alignsymbol       =  ja nein
    textdistance      =  klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    setzetrenner      =  ja nein
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kopfstil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe         =  COLOR
    beschrstil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    beschrfarbe       =  COLOR
    symstil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    symfarbe          =  COLOR
    gritter           =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER                OPT
2   vor                 =  BEFEHL
    nach                =  BEFEHL
    zwischen            =  BEFEHL
    vorkopf             =  BEFEHL
    nachkopf            =  BEFEHL
    linkertext          =  BEFEHL
    rechtertext         =  BEFEHL
    links               =  BEFEHL
    rechts              =  BEFEHL
    faktor              =  NUMMER
    schritt             =  DIMENSION
    breite              =  DIMENSION
    abstand             =  DIMENSION
    option              =  intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
                           imrand amrand imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt
                           wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standa
                           NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
    marginalie          =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrand          =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrand         =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    ausrichtung         =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen           =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    start               =  NUMMER
    symausrichtung      =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol              =  NAME
    n                   =  NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein    =  ja nein auto
    innen               =  BEFEHL
    befehl              =  CSNAME
    posten              =  NUMMER
    maxbreite           =  DIMENSION
    itemalign           =  links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
    alignsymbol         =  ja nein
    textdistance        =  klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    setzetrenner        =  ja nein
    stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe               =  COLOR
    kopfstil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe           =  COLOR
    beschrstil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    beschrfarbe         =  COLOR
    symstil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    symfarbe            =  COLOR
    gritter             =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   jede NUMMER             OPT          OPT             OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\stelleitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   jede NUMMER             OPT          OPT             OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   titel             =  ja nein
    nummer            =  ja nein
    nummerbefehl      =  \...##1
    titelabstand      =  DIMENSION
    titelstil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    titelfarbe        =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    symbol            =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner  =  BEFEHL
    verknuepfung      =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    niveau            =  NUMMER
    text              =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    alternative       =  links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outerma
                         kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl imtext NAME
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign         =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm        =  ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein  =  ja nein auto
    breite            =  passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand           =  kein DIMENSION
    strecken          =  NUMMER
    shrink            =  NUMMER
    haengend          =  passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    expansion         =  ja nein xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    muster            =  TEXT
    marginalie        =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kopfstil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe         =  COLOR
    titelausrichten   =  ja nein
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   status            =  start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
    option            =  test
    seite             =  NUMMER
    breite            =  DIMENSION
    hoehe             =  DIMENSION
    region            =  NAME
    rotation          =  links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
    position          =  ja nein overlay
    hoffset           =  max DIMENSION
    voffset           =  max DIMENSION
    offset            =  DIMENSION
    dx                =  DIMENSION
    dy                =  DIMENSION
    sx                =  NUMMER
    sy                =  NUMMER
    x                 =  DIMENSION
    y                 =  DIMENSION
    winkel            =  links mittig rechts oben unten
    platz             =  gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
    zeile             =  NUMMER
    spalte            =  NUMMER
    richtung          =  normal reverse
    doppelseitig      =  ja nein
    methode           =  passend overlay
    wiederholen       =  ja
    voreinstellung    =  lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                         lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe  =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuplayouttext [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten    OPT
2   text marginalie kante
3   status         =  start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe          =  COLOR
    strut          =  ja nein
    n              =  NUMMER
    vor            =  BEFEHL
    nach           =  BEFEHL
    linkerstil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    rechterstil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    linkerfarbe    =  COLOR
    rechterfarbe   =  COLOR
    breite         =  DIMENSION
    linkerbreite   =  DIMENSION
    rechterbreite  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   platz        =  links rechts beide
    bereich      =  links rechts lokal
    mp           =  NAME
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION
    tiefe        =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    threshold    =  DIMENSION
    liniendicke  =  DIMENSION
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
    textstil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe    =  COLOR
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   compress           =  ja nein
    compressmethod     =  separator trenner spatium
    compressseparator  =  BEFEHL
    compressdistance   =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   r c                 OPT     OPT
2   ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3   zeilen            =  passend NUMMER
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    strecken          =  ja nein DIMENSION
    maxbreite         =  passend DIMENSION
    nlinks            =  NUMMER
    n                 =  NUMMER
    wiederholen       =  ja nein
    nx                =  NUMMER
    breite            =  DIMENSION
    hoehe             =  passend zeile DIMENSION
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    linkeroffset      =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand    =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    hintergrund       =  farbe
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    xheight           =  max DIMENSION
    xdepth            =  max DIMENSION
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...=1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    befehl          =  \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
    breite          =  DIMENSION
    abstand         =  DIMENSION
    strecken        =  DIMENSION
    filler          =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...=1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   vor   =  BEFEHL
    nach  =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=*..,..]
*   vor       =  BEFEHL
    nach      =  BEFEHL
    zwischen  =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...=1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                              OPT
2   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...=*...]
*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
                                    OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..=*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...=1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   abstand  =  DIMENSION
    down     =  DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   abstand  =  DIMENSION
    up       =  DIMENSION
    down     =  DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT
2   up     =  DIMENSION
    down   =  DIMENSION
    stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
*   farbe  =  lokal global
    mpy    =  FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   formatieren      =  metafun mpost
    initializations  =  ja nein
    setups           =  NAME
    textstil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe        =  COLOR
    extensions       =  ja nein
    methode          =  binary decimal double scaled default
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   status       =  start stop
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
    oben         =  BEFEHL
    unten        =  BEFEHL
    platz        =  links rechts mittig imrand
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   strut         =  ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
    befehl        =  \...##1
    breite        =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung   =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    anchor        =  region text
    platz         =  links rechts innen aussen
    methode       =  oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
    category      =  default kante
    bereich       =  lokal global
    option        =  text absatz
    marginalie    =  lokal normal marginalie kante
    abstand       =  DIMENSION
    hoffset       =  DIMENSION
    voffset       =  DIMENSION
    dy            =  DIMENSION
    bottomspace   =  DIMENSION
    threshold     =  DIMENSION
    zeile         =  NUMMER
    stack         =  ja fortsetzten
    stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe         =  COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   n             =  NUMMER
    m             =  NUMMER
    abstand       =  DIMENSION
    nummer        =  auto
    seperator     =  TEXT
    ausrichtung   =  links mittig rechts normal
    platz         =  oben center unten normal
    gritter       =  math nein
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   links           =  BEFEHL
    rechts          =  BEFEHL
    strut           =  ja nein
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    abstand         =  DIMENSION
    numberdistance  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   openup            =  ja nein
    symbolset         =  NAME
    functionstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    compact           =  ja nein
    ausrichtung       =  l2r r2l righttoleft
    bidi              =  ja nein
    sygreek           =  normal italic kein
    lcgreek           =  normal italic kein
    ucgreek           =  normal italic kein
    italics           =  1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzten
    autopunctuation   =  ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
    setups            =  NAME
    domain            =  NAME zuruecksetzten
    textstil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe         =  COLOR
    functioncolor     =  COLOR
    integral          =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
    stylealternative  =  NAME
    default           =  normal italic
    fraction          =  ams ctx
    ampersand         =  normal
    collapsing        =  1 2 3 kein zuruecksetzten
    kernpairs         =  ja nein
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   befehl     =  ja nein
    links      =  NUMMER
    mittig     =  NUMMER
    rechts     =  NUMMER
    mathstyle  =  bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
    farbe      =  COLOR
    status     =  auto
    methode    =  auto
    groesse    =  NUMMER
    faktor     =  kein auto NUMMER
    mathclass  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   obenabstand       =  DIMENSION
    abstandunten      =  DIMENSION
    marginalie        =  DIMENSION
    farbe             =  COLOR
    strut             =  ja nein math tight
    alternative       =  innen aussen beide
    linie             =  ja nein auto
    links             =  NUMMER
    rechts            =  NUMMER
    liniendicke       =  DIMENSION
    mathstyle         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    abstand           =  nein kein overlay
    inlinethreshold   =  auto NUMMER
    displaythreshold  =  auto NUMMER
    fences            =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   links          =  BEFEHL
    rechts         =  BEFEHL
    strut          =  ja nein NUMMER
    ausrichtung    =  links mittig rechts normal
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    abstand        =  DIMENSION
    simplecommand  =  TEXT
    platz          =  oben unten hoch tief hoti normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   alternative  =  mp
    farbe        =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   alternative  =  default normal mp
    farbe        =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   links          =  BEFEHL
    rechts         =  BEFEHL
    topcommand     =  \...##1
    bottomcommand  =  \...##1
    middlecommand  =  \...##1
    mp             =  NAME
    mpheight       =  DIMENSION
    mpdepth        =  DIMENSION
    mpoffset       =  DIMENSION
    farbe          =  COLOR
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    minhoehe       =  DIMENSION
    mindepth       =  DIMENSION
    mathclass      =  rel ord
    offset         =  min max normal
    platz          =  oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
    strut          =  ja nein
    alternative    =  normal default mp
    minbreite      =  DIMENSION
    abstand        =  DIMENSION
    moffset        =  DIMENSION
    order          =  normal reverse
    mathlimits     =  ja nein
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
*   bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   gritter       =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    liniendicke   =  DIMENSION
    methode       =  otr box
    vor           =  BEFEHL
    nach          =  BEFEHL
    abstand       =  DIMENSION
    n             =  NUMMER
    maxhoehe      =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite     =  DIMENSION
    schritt       =  DIMENSION
    profile       =  NAME
    ausrichtung   =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups        =  NAME
    ausgleichen   =  ja nein
    splitmethod   =  kein fest
    alternative   =  lokal global
    internalgrid  =  zeile halbezeile
    seperator     =  linie
    strut         =  ja nein
    farbe         =  COLOR
    linienfarbe   =  COLOR
    richtung      =  normal reverse
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE            OPT
2   test  =  ja nein
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   titel             =  ja nein
    nummer            =  ja nein
    typ               =  note
    nummerbefehl      =  \...##1
    titelabstand      =  DIMENSION
    titelstil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    titelfarbe        =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    symbol            =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner  =  BEFEHL
    verknuepfung      =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    niveau            =  NUMMER
    text              =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    alternative       =  links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outerma
                         kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign         =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm        =  ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein  =  ja nein auto
    breite            =  passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand           =  kein DIMENSION
    strecken          =  NUMMER
    shrink            =  NUMMER
    haengend          =  passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    expansion         =  ja nein xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    muster            =  TEXT
    marginalie        =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kopfstil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe         =  COLOR
    titelausrichten   =  ja nein
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   interaktion     =  ja nein nummer text alles
    symbolcommand   =  \...##1
    textbefehl      =  \...##1
    indikator       =  ja nein
    textseparator   =  BEFEHL
    breite          =  DIMENSION
    hoehe           =  DIMENSION
    abstand         =  DIMENSION
    rulecommand     =  BEFEHL
    linie           =  an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
    split           =  tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
    faktor          =  NUMMER
    platz           =  text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
    folgende        =  BEFEHL
    n               =  NUMMER
    linienfarbe     =  COLOR
    liniendicke     =  DIMENSION
    setups          =  NAME
    zeilenabstande  =  NAME
    absatz          =  ja nein
    vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    zwischen        =  BEFEHL
    bereich         =  seite
    spaltenabstand  =  DIMENSION
    fortsetzen      =  ja nein
    alternative     =  gritter fest spalten note kein
    kriterium       =  seite
    fliesstext      =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    ausrichtung     =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    textstil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe       =  COLOR
    anchor          =  folgende
    vorspatium      =  inherits: \blanko
    spaceinbetween  =  inherits: \blanko
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupnotes [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..*=..,..]
*   x               =  DIMENSION
    y               =  DIMENSION
    linkeroffset    =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  DIMENSION
    obenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset     =  DIMENSION
    methode         =  fest
    breite          =  DIMENSION
    hoehe           =  DIMENSION
    tiefe           =  DIMENSION
    platz           =  links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   KEY  =  CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   zeilen    =  NUMMER
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    methode   =  0 1 2 3
    vor       =  BEFEHL
    nach      =  BEFEHL
    zwischen  =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   seperator    =  NAME
    richtung     =  normal reverse
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    maxbreite    =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    blanko       =  inherits: \blanko
    farbe        =  COLOR
    setups       =  NAME
    seite        =  inherits: \seite
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   status       =  vorig folgende NUMMER
    wartezeit    =  ja nein
    alternative  =  abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
    seite        =  inherits: \seite
    pagestate    =  start stop
    n            =  NUMMER
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [..] [..] [..]
                 OPT   OPT
1   seite papier
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   wartezeit  =  ja nein
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    platz        =  links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
    n            =  NUMMER
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    fliesstext   =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite    =  DIMENSION
    maxhoehe     =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stellePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\stellelegend [..,..=..,..]
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellepapierformateinn
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...]1 [..,..=..,..]2
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups       =  NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...]1 [...]2
1   zuruecksetzten jede erste folgende
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...]1 [...,...]2 [..,..=..,..]3
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   setups     =  NAME
    start      =  NUMMER
    n          =  NUMMER
    kriterium  =  alles
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...]1 [..,..=..,..]2
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   faktor  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..*=..,..]
*   n        =  NUMMER
    breite   =  DIMENSION passend
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    symbol   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...]1 [..,..=..,..]2
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    links           =  BEFEHL
    rechts          =  BEFEHL
    gritter         =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    zeilekorrektur  =  an aus
    tiefekorrektur  =  an aus
    marginalie      =  ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe   =  COLOR
    n       =  NUMMER
    min     =  NUMMER
    max     =  NUMMER
    text    =  TEXT
    breite  =  DIMENSION
    hoehe   =  DIMENSION
    tiefe   =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...]1 [..,..=..,..]2
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   status  =  start stop
    links   =  BEFEHL
    rechts  =  BEFEHL
    befehl  =  \...##1
    stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   hoehe    =  DIMENSION
    tiefe    =  DIMENSION
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    faktor   =  NUMMER
    zeilen   =  NUMMER
    methode  =  streng fest kein
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   label     =  * NAME
    links     =  BEFEHL
    rechts    =  BEFEHL
    typ       =  default text titel nummer seite realpage
    setups    =  NAME
    autocase  =  ja nein
    text      =  TEXT
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [.*.]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME ABSCHNITT                OPT     OPT
2   default
3   prefix               =  ja nein
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER  OPT
2   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT           OPT
2   NUMMER
3   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   openpageaction   =  REFERENCE
    closepageaction  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupruby [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   platz          =  oben links rechts kein
    ausrichtung    =  auto flushleft mittig flushright
    strecken       =  ja nein
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    abstand        =  kein DIMENSION
    links          =  BEFEHL
    rechts         =  BEFEHL
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe          =  COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   format         =  NUMMER
    xformat        =  NUMMER
    yformat        =  NUMMER
    breite         =  DIMENSION
    hoehe          =  DIMENSION
    tiefe          =  ja nein
    zeilen         =  NUMMER
    faktor         =  passend breit max min auto default
    hfaktor        =  passend breit max min auto default
    bfaktor        =  passend breit max min auto default
    maxbreite      =  DIMENSION
    maxhoehe       =  DIMENSION
    s              =  NUMMER
    sx             =  NUMMER
    sy             =  NUMMER
    equalwidth     =  DIMENSION
    equalheight    =  DIMENSION
    gritter        =  ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile
```

```
\setupscript [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   methode          =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    voreinstellung   =  NAME
    features         =  auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   n  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   fortsetzen     =  ja nein
    einheit        =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    methode        =  NUMMER
    dy             =  NUMMER
    ausrichtung    =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe          =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   liniendicke         =  DIMENSION
    linienfarbe         =  COLOR
    alternative         =  NUMMER
    obenoffset          =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset         =  DIMENSION
    abstand             =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..*=..,..]
*   status   =  start stop
    methode  =  1 2 3
    liste    =  NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...]1 [..,..*=..,..]2
1   NAME                OPT
2   vor       =  BEFEHL
    nach      =  BEFEHL
    zwischen  =  BEFEHL
    setups    =  NAME
    links     =  BEFEHL
    rechts    =  BEFEHL
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [.*..]
*   ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
                OPT
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...]1 [..,..*=..,..]2
1   NAME           OPT
2   methode  =  befehl
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...]1 [..,..*=..,..]2
1   NAME                OPT
2   ziehefolgendeein  =  ja nein auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...]1 [..,..*=..,..]2
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..*=..,..]
*   status   =  start stop
    methode  =  min max
```

```
\setups {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   r c x y row column erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
2   erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
3   extras              =  BEFEHL
    links               =  BEFEHL
    rechts              =  BEFEHL
    kopffarbe           =  COLOR
    kopfstil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    linkerrandabstand   =  DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  =  DIMENSION
    spaltenabstand      =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite           =  DIMENSION
    setups              =  NAME
    textbreite          =  DIMENSION lokal
    split               =  ja nein wiederholen auto
    kopfzeile           =  wiederholen
    option              =  strecken tight
    vor                 =  BEFEHL
    nach                =  BEFEHL
    selbeseite          =  vor nach beide
    spaceinbetween      =  inherits: \blanko
    splitoffset         =  DIMENSION
    aligncharacter      =  ja nein
    alignmentcharacter  =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    abstand             =  DIMENSION
    farbe               =  COLOR
    stil                =  math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   formatieren       =  TEMPLATE kein
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    abstand           =  klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
    blanko            =  einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer
                         weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile
                         quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER
                         NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe
                         category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
    kopfstil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe         =  COLOR
    hintergrund       =  NAME
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    foregroundstyle   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor   =  COLOR
    ausrichtung       =  links mittig rechts dimension
    linie             =  zeile normal
    linienfarbe       =  COLOR
    liniendicke       =  DIMENSION
    fliesstext        =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen         =  ja nein
    split             =  ja nein wiederholen auto
    einheit           =  DIMENSION
    marginalie        =  DIMENSION
    innen             =  BEFEHL
    EQ                =  BEFEHL
    kopfzeile         =  ja wiederholen text
    rahmen            =  an aus
    titel             =  TEXT
    keeptogether      =  ja nein
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
*   status   =  start stop
    methode  =  auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   status            =  start stop
    platz             =  text absatz immer kein
    kriterium         =  NUMMER
    alternative       =  NUMMER
    mp                =  NAME
    methode           =  NAME
    hintergrund       =  farbe
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    winkel            =  rechteckig rund
    niveau            =  NUMMER
    hintergrundoffset =  DIMENSION
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    strich            =  NUMMER
    radius            =  DIMENSION
    rahmen            =  an aus
    rahmenfarbe       =  COLOR
    liniendicke       =  DIMENSION
    voffset           =  DIMENSION
    rahmenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    linkeroffset      =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterabstand    =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    obenoffset        =  klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
    untenoffset       =  klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   breite  =  DIMENSION
    stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   platz  =  links mittig rechts
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   methode      =  1 2 3 4 5 6
    language     =  SPRACHE
    alternative  =  text mathematik
    order        =  reverse normal
    seperator    =  klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
    spatium      =  klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups       =  NAME
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
    alternative  =  default NAME
    KEY          =  VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT
2   renderingsetup  =  NAME
    KEY             =  VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*   viewerprefix  =  TEXT
    status        =  start stop kein behalte leer
```

```
\setupversion [..*..]
*   konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..*=..,..]
*   titel     =  TEXT
    status    =  start stop
    export    =  ja nein
    druckbar  =  ja nein
    bereich   =  lokal global
    methode   =  kein befehl
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..*=..,..]
*   default   =  versteckt kein text
    compress  =  ja nein
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   textbreite            =  DIMENSION lokal
    fliesstext            =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    spaceinbetween        =  inherits: \blanko
    option                =  tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
    texthoehe             =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite             =  DIMENSION
    spaltenabstand        =  DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand     =  DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand    =  DIMENSION
    kopfzeile             =  wiederholen
    fusszeile             =  wiederholen
    liniendicke           =  DIMENSION
    split                 =  ja nein wiederholen auto
    splitoffset           =  DIMENSION
    selbeseite            =  vor nach beide
    abstand               =  DIMENSION
    aligncharacter        =  ja nein
    alignmentleftsample   =  TEXT
    alignmentrightsample  =  TEXT
    alignmentleftwidth    =  DIMENSION
    alignmentrightwidth   =  DIMENSION
    alignmentcharacter    =  TEXT
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
```

```
\setvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [..*..]
*   FONT                OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {..1..}
1   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT
* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publishe
school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors *[.*.*.]*
OPT
* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT
* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publishe
school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness *[.*.*.]*
OPT
* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT
* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publishe
school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields *[.*.*.]*
OPT
* NAME

\showbtxfields *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT
* rotation = NUMMER
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields *[.*.*.]*
OPT
* NAME

\showbtxhashedauthors *[.*.*.]*
OPT
* TEXT

\showbtxtables *[.*.*.]*
OPT
* TEXT

\showchardata {.*.*.}
* TEXT

\showcharratio {.*.*.}
* TEXT

\showcolorbar [.*.*.]
* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [.*.*.]
* COLOR

\showcolorset [.*.*.]
* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [.*.]
* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [.1..] [...,2...]
1 FONT
2 NUMMER OPT

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\showfontstyle [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 alles NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.1..} [.2..]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.1..] [.2..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {.*.}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
* NAME OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {.*.}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {.*.}
* TEXT

\showligatures [.*.]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {.1.} {.2.} {...,3,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \.1.. {.2.}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

\showparentchain \.1.. {.2.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [.*.]
* NAME

\showsymbolset [.*.]
* NAME

\showtimer {.*.}
* TEXT

\showtokens [.*.]
* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {.*.}
* NAME

\showvariable {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\showwarning {...[1]} {...[2]} {...,...[3],...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\signalrightpage

\simplealignedbox {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]} {...[6]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\slantedface

```
\slicepages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   FILE                          OPT                 OPT
2   offset   =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  DIMENSION
    breite   =  DIMENSION
    hoehe    =  DIMENSION
    n        =  NUMMER
3   offset   =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  DIMENSION
    breite   =  DIMENSION
    hoehe    =  DIMENSION
    n        =  NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [..1..] {..2..}
1   w h d t                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
1   normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut bo
    min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
                    OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,..1..,...] \..2.. {..3..}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
                                  OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   alternative  =  horizontal[OPT] vertikal
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    m            =  NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
```

```
\someplace {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} [..[6]..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1   NAME      OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1   NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\spaceddigits {..[*]..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spaceddigitsmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitsseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
```

```
\spalte [...[*],...]
*   inherits: \columnbreak[OPT]
```

```
\spanishNumerals {..[*]..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {..[*]..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spatium
```

```
\spiegeln {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ..[1].. \..[2].. \..[3]..
1   TEXT
```

```
\splitatcolon .1.. \.2.. \.3..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons .1.. \.2.. \.3..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma .1.. \.2.. \.3..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod .1.. \.2.. \.3..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {.1..} {.2..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {.*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {.1..} {.2..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens .1.. \from .2.. \to \.3..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring .1.. \at .2.. \to \.3.. \and \.4..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\sprache [.*..]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\spreadhbox .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [..1..] {..2..}
1   TEXT  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stackrel {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\start [..*..] ... \stop
*   NAME  OPT
```

```
\startabbildung [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopabbildung
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\startabsatz [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopabsatz
1   NAME          OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
                             OPT             OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT  OPT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsecti
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopchapter
                             OPT             OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT  OPT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppart
                          OPT            OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsection
                             OPT             OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT  OPT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubject
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

```
\startsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\starttitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptitle
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startalignment [...,*,...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \stelleausrichtungein

\startallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME

\startATTACHMENT [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

\startattachment [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startbar [.*.] ... \stopbar
* NAME

\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix

\startBESCHREIBUNG [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,...] {..} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startbitmapimage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
* farbe = rgb cmyk grau
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [.*.] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME

\startcatcodetable \.*.. ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned

\startcharacteralign [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

\startcharacteralign [..*..] ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopchemical
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical OPT

\startcollect ... \stopcollect

\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting

\startcolorintent [..*..] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint kein

\startcoloronly [..*..] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR

\startcolorset [..*..] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME

\startcolumnset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcolumnset
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset OPT

\startcolumnsetspan [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan OPT

\startCOLUMNSET [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
* inherits: \setupcolumnset OPT

\startcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT

\startcombination [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination OPT

\startcombination [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME OPT
2 N*M OPT

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction ..*.. ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition [.*.] ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
*   NAME
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited [.1.] [.2.] [...,3,...] ... \stopdelimited
1   NAME                    OPT       OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [.1.] [.2.] [...,3,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1   NAME                          OPT       OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT [.1.] [...,2,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1   SPRACHE                 OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startenger
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\startaside [.1.] [...,2,...] ... \stopaside
1   SPRACHE       OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startblockquote [.1.] [...,2,...] ... \stopblockquote
1   SPRACHE             OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startquotation [.1.] [...,2,...] ... \stopquotation
1   SPRACHE             OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startquote [.1.] [...,2,...] ... \stopquote
1   SPRACHE       OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startspeech [.1.] [...,2,...] ... \stopspeech
1   SPRACHE       OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopdocument
*   inherits: \setupdocument OPT
```

```
\starteffect [.*.] ... \stopeffect
*   NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement {.1.} [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopelement
1   NAME                       OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startembeddedxtable *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopembeddedxtable
OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startembeddedxtable *[.*..]* ... \stopembeddedxtable
OPT
* NAME

\startexceptions [.*..] ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable *.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [.*..] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\startfacingfloat [.*..] ... \stopfacingfloat
* NAME

\startfarbe [.*..] ... \stopfarbe
* COLOR

\startfest *[.*..]* ... \stopfest
OPT
* tief mittig hoch hoti default

\startfittingpage [1*..] *[..,..*2*=..,..]* ... \stopfittingpage
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..]* ... *stopFITTINGPAGE*
OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
instances: TEXpage MPpage

startMPpage [..,..=..,..]* ... *stopMPpage*
OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

startTEXpage [..,..=..,..]* ... *stopTEXpage*
OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startfloatcombination *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopfloatcombination
OPT
* inherits: \setupcombination

\startfloatcombination *[.*..]* ... \stopfloatcombination
OPT
* N*M NAME

*startFLOATtext [...*1*,...] [...*2*,...]* {*3*..} ... *stopFLOATtext*
OPT OPT
1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startchemicaltext [...,1,...] [...,2,...] {...3...} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfiguretext [...,1,...] [...,2,...] {...3...} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startgraphictext [...,1,...] [...,2,...] {...3...} ... \stopgraphictext
1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startintermezzotext [...,1,...] [...,2,...] {...3...} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\starttabletext [...,1,...] [...,2,...] {...3...} ... \stoptabletext
1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfont [...*...] ... \stopfont
* FONT

\startfontclass [...*...] ... \stopfontclass
* jede NAME

\startfontsolution [...*...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

\startformel [...,*,...] ... \stopformel
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\startformeln [...,*,...] ... \stopformeln
* + - REFERENCE

\startformel [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopformel
* option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstexte
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid

\startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein OPT
instances: sp sd mp md

\startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein OPT

\startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein OPT

\startsdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdformula
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein OPT

\startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein OPT

\startframedcell [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT

\startframedcontent [...*...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME aus OPT

\startframedrow [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT

\startframedtable [...1...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber

\startgridsnapping [...*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut bo
min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME OPT

\startgridsnapping [...,*,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT

\starthaengend [..,..1=..,..] {...2...} ... \stophaengend
1 abstand = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
platz = links rechts
2 CONTENT

\starthaengend [...1...] {...2...} ... \stophaengend
1 links rechts OPT
2 CONTENT

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ...*... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [...*...] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext

\starthelptext [..*..] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE OPT

\starthighlight [..*..] ... \stophighlight
* NAME

\starthilfetext [..*..] ... \stophilfetext
* REFERENCE OPT

\starthintergrund [..,..*=..,..] ... \stophintergrund
* inherits: \stellehintergrundein OPT

\startHINTERGRUND [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopHINTERGRUND
* inherits: \stellehintergrundein OPT
instances: hintergrund

\starthyphenation [...,*,...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [..*..] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startinteraktion [..*..] ... \stopinteraktion
* versteckt NAME

\startinteraktionsmenue [..*..] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue
* NAME

\startinterface ..*.. ... \stopinterface
* alles SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [..1..] [...,2,...] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

\startITEMGROUP [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
instances: itemize

\startitemize [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

\startJScode ..1.. ..2.. ..3.. ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSpreamble [1] [2] [3] ... \stopJSpreamble
1 NAME
2 verwende
3 now later

\startkleinerdurchschuss [*] [OPT] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss
* blanko

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startCOMMENT [1] [OPT] [..,..=..,..] [OPT] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
instances: comment

\startcomment [1] [OPT] [..,..=..,..] [OPT] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

\startkomponente [*] ... \stopkomponente
* FILE *

\startkomponente [*] ... \stopkomponente
* FILE *

\startkopf [...,1,...] [OPT] {2} ... \stopkopf
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startLABELtext [1] [OPT] [2] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\startbtxlabeltext [1] [OPT] [2] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startheadtext [1] [OPT] [2] ... \stopheadtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startlabeltext [1] [OPT] [2] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startmathlabeltext [1] [OPT] [2] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startoperatortext [1] [OPT] [2] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startprefixtext [1] [OPT] [2] ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startsuffixtext [1] [OPT] [2] ... \stopsuffixtext

\starttaglabeltext [..] [..] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startunittext [..] [..] ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startlayout [*..] ... \stoplayout
* NAME

\startlinealignment [*..] ... \stoplinealignment
* links mittig rechts max

\startlinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blanko inherits: \blanko OPT

\startlinefiller [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startLINENOTE [..] {..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

\startlinenote [..] {..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startlinenumbering [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende

\startlinenumbering [..] [..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fortsetzten NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blanko inherits: \blanko OPT

```
\startlocalnotes [...*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplocalsetups
1   gritter                 OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ..*.. ... \stoplocalsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [..*..] ... \stopluaparameterset
*   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopluasetups
1   gritter                 OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ..*.. ... \stopluasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {..*..} ... \stopMPclip
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {..*..} ... \stopMPcode
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {..*..} ... \stopMPdefinitions
*   NAME                        OPT
```

```
\startMPdrawing [..*..] ... \stopMPdrawing
*   -                       OPT
```

```
\startMPenvironment [..*..] ... \stopMPenvironment
*   zuruecksetzten global +  OPT
```

```
\startMPextensions {...*,...} ... \stopMPextensions
*   NAME                        OPT
```

```
\startMPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} ... \stopMPinclusions
1   +                       OPT     OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {...,2,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {..*..} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {..*..} ... \stopMPrun
```

\startmarginallinie [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginallinie
* NUMMER OPT

\startmarginallinie [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginallinie
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

\startmarginblock [..=..] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME OPT

\startmarkedcontent [..=..] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* zurueckgesetzten alles NAME OPT

\startmarkpages [..=..] ... \stopmarkpages
* NAME

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases

\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmixedcolumns [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

\startmodeset [...,...] {..} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME default
2 CONTENT

\startmodule [..] ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule .. ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startnamedsection [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]links [-+]mittig OPT [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse

\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]links [-+]mittig OPT [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* breite = DIMENSION OPT
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = ja nein

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

\startnotallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

\startNOTE [...,*,...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote

\startNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

\startendnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopendnote
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\startfootnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\startendnote [...,*,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT

\startfootnote [...,*,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE OPT

\startnotmode [...,*,...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME

\startNUMMERIERUNG [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,1,...] {..2..} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT

\startoutputstream [.*.] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME

\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startpagecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT

\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS

\startpagecolumns [.*.] ... \stoppagecolumns
OPT
* NAME

\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment

\startpagefigure [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION

\startpagelayout [.*.] ... \stoppagelayout
* seite linkerseite rechterseite

\startpar [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppar
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [.*.] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [.*.] ... \stopparbuilder
* default oneline basic NAME

\startplacefloat [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
OPT OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

\startplatziereFLOAT [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT
OPT OPT
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startplatzierechemical [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatzierechemical
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplatzierefigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplatzieregraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplatziereintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplatzieretable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatzieretable
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\startplatzierelegend [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopplatzierelegend
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox                OPT
```

```
\startplatziereformel [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopplatziereformel
*   titel     =  TEXT                        OPT
    suffix    =  TEXT
    referenz  =  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startplatziereformel [...,*...] ... \stopplatziereformel
*   + - REFERENCE                            OPT
```

```
\startpos [...,*...] ... \stoppos
*   REFERENCE                                OPT
```

```
\startpositioning [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1   NAME                                     OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \stellepositionierenein
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {.*..} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*   NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [.*..] ... \stopprodukt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt .*. ... \stopprodukt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [.*..] ... \stopprojekt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt .*. ... \stopprojekt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikation [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppublikation
1   NAME                                     OPT          OPT
2   tag       =  REFERENCE
    category  =  TEXT
    k         =  REFERENCE
    t         =  TEXT
```

```
\startpuffer [.*.] ... \stoppuffer
*   NAME
          OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \stoprawsetups
1   gritter
          OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups .*. ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig
```

```
\startregime [.*.] ... \stopregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] {..+.5.+..}
1   NAME
                          OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {.1.} {...,.2.} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1   NAME
                                  OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startruby [.*.] ... \stopruby
*   NAME
```

```
\startschmall [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopschmall
1   NAME
          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \stelleengerein
```

```
\startschmall [..,..=1..,..] [...,.2.] ... \stopschmall
1   inherits: \stelleengerein
                OPT          OPT
2   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse
```

```
\startschmall [.1.] [...,.2.] ... \stopschmall
1   NAME
          OPT        OPT
2   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse
```

```
\startscript [.*.] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
1   NAME
                                  OPT
2   bookmark  =  TEXT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [.*.] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   bookmark  =  TEXT                OPT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopappendices
*   bookmark  =  TEXT                OPT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
*   bookmark  =  TEXT                OPT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
*   bookmark  =  TEXT                OPT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
*   bookmark  =  TEXT                OPT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startsectionlevel [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
1   NAME                 OPT           OPT               OPT
2   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopsetups
1   gritter        OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startsetups .*. ... \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [.*.] ... \stopshift
*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1   NAME             OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize  OPT
```

```
\startspalten [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopspalten
*   inherits: \stellespaltenein  OPT
```

```
\startspecialitem [.1.] [...,2...] ... \stopspecialitem
1   pos                  OPT         OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [.*.] ... \stopspecialitem
*   unter its
```

```
\startspecialitem [..] {..} ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym ran mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
```

```
\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext
```

```
\startsprache [..] ... \stopsprache
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {..} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {..} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1   NAME                                 OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [..] [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                                 OPT
2   NAME
3   label        =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternative  =  TEXT
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [..] ... \stopstyle
*   NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
*   + - REFERENCE              OPT
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
1   NAME                 OPT           OPT                OPT
2   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsymbolset [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stopsymbolset
OPT
1 NAME
2 font = FONT

\startTABLE [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEbody [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEfoot [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEhead [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEnext [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\starttabelle [|..[1]..|] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stoptabelle
OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \stelletabellenein

\starttabellen [|..[*]..|] ... \stoptabellen
* TEMPLATE

\starttabellenende [..[*]..] ... \stoptabellenende
* NAME

\starttabellenueberschrift [..[*]..] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift
* NAME

\starttabellen [..[*]..] ... \stoptabellen
* NAME

\starttabelle [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stoptabelle
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelletabellenein

\starttabulatehead [..[*]..] ... \stoptabulatehead
OPT
* NAME

\starttabulatetail [..[*]..] ... \stoptabulatetail
OPT
* NAME

\startTABULATION [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulator [|..[1]..|] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stoptabulator
OPT OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein

\startTABULATE [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein OPT
instances: legend fact

\startfact [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein OPT

\startlegend [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegend
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein OPT

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ... ... **... \stoptexdefinition**
1 spaces nospaces OPT
2 global OPT
3 unexpanded OPT
4 expanded OPT
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument OPT
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE OPT

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [..] *[..,..=..,..]* **... \stoptextbackground**
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

\starttextcolor [..*..] **... \stoptextcolor**
* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttextflow [..*..] **... \stoptextflow**
* NAME

\starttextlinie {..*..} **... \stoptextlinie**
* TEXT

\startTYPING [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \stelletippenein OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
* fortsetzten OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA
* fortsetzten OPT

\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* fortsetzten OPT

\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
* fortsetzten OPT

\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
* fortsetzten OPT

\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
* fortsetzten OPT

\startLUA [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \stelletippenein OPT

\startMP [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \stelletippenein OPT

\startPARSEDXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \stelletippenein OPT

\startTEX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \stelletippenein OPT

\starttyping [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \stelletippenein OPT

\startXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \stelletippenein OPT

\starttokenlist [.*.] ... \stoptokenlist
* NAME

\starttokens [.*.] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent [.*.] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 size name

\starttypescriptcollection [.*.] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startumbruch [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopumbruch
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT

\startMAKEUPumbruch [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT

instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddleumbruch [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmiddleumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT

\startpageumbruch [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppageumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT

\startstandardumbruch [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstandardumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT

\starttextumbruch [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptextumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT

\startumgebung [.*.] ... \stopumgebung
* FILE *

\startumgebung .*. ... \stopumgebung
* FILE *

\startumrahmt [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopumrahmt
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\startFRAMEDTEXT [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 links rechts mittig kein OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 links rechts mittig kein OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\startungepackt ... \stopungepackt

\startuniqueMPgraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \.*. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

\startuserdata [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopuserdata
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startusingbtxspecification [.*.] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME

\startvboxregister .*. ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startverschieben *[.*.]* ... \stopverschieben
* [-+]NUMMER OPT

\startviewerlayer [.*.] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvtopregister .*. ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startxcell *[.1.] [..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxcell
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
nc = NUMMER
nr = NUMMER
inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxcellgroup *[.1.] [..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxcolumn *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxcolumn *[.*.]* ... \stopxcolumn
* NAME OPT

\startxgroup *[.1.] [..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxmldisplayverbatim [.*.] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [.*.] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

\startxmlsetups *[.1.]* [.2.] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 gritter OPT
2 NAME

\startxmlsetups .*. ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME

\startxrow *[.1.] [..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxrow
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxrowgroup *[.1.] [..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT
OPT

\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablebody [..] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME

\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablefoot [..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME

\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablehead [..] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablenext [..] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable [..] ... \stopxtable
* NAME

\startzeile [..]
* REFERENCE

\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \stellezeilenein
instances: lines

\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \stellezeilenein

\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert

\startzu [..] ... \stopzu
* REFERENCE

\stelle [..]
* NAME

```
\stelleabsaetzeein [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   jede NUMMER
3   n            =  NUMMER
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION passend
    oben         =  BEFEHL
    unten        =  BEFEHL
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    innen        =  BEFEHL
    befehl       =  BEFEHL
    linie        =  an aus
    liniendicke  =  DIMENSION
    linienfarbe  =  COLOR
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsaetzeein [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME:NUMMER             OPT
2   n            =  NUMMER
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION passend
    oben         =  BEFEHL
    unten        =  BEFEHL
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    innen        =  BEFEHL
    befehl       =  BEFEHL
    linie        =  an aus
    liniendicke  =  DIMENSION
    linienfarbe  =  COLOR
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsatznummerierungein [..,..*=..,..]
*   status   =  start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleabschnittsblockein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   seite   =  inherits: \seite
    vor     =  BEFEHL
    nach    =  BEFEHL
    nummer  =  ja nein
```

```
\stelleanordnenein [...,*...]
*   sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
    2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER        OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\stelleausrichtungein [...,*...]
*   breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
    innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant
    sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

\stelleausschnittein [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   status          =  start stop
    breite          =  DIMENSION
    hoehe           =  DIMENSION
    hoffset         =  DIMENSION
    voffset         =  DIMENSION
    x               =  NUMMER
    y               =  NUMMER
    nx              =  NUMMER
    ny              =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    linkeroffset    =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  DIMENSION
    obenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp              =  NAME
    n               =  NUMMER
    offset          =  DIMENSION
```

\stellebeschreibungein *[...,...]*[1] [..,..=..,..]

```
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

\stellebeschriftungein *[...,...]*[1] [..,..=..,..]

```
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   status         =  start stop
    expansion      =  ja nein
    seperator      =  BEFEHL
    filtercommand  =  \...##1
```

\stellebilderunterschriftein *[...,...]*[1] [..,..=..,..]

```
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stellebildunterschriftein
```

\stellebildunterschriftein *[...,...]*[1] [..,..=..,..]

```
1   NAME
2   suffix           =  BEFEHL
    suffixseparator  =  BEFEHL
    suffixstopper    =  BEFEHL
    platz            =  links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter zeilen overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin
                        linkerrand rechterrand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant sehrtol
                        kein default
    befehl           =  \...##1
    nummerbefehl     =  \...##1
    textbefehl       =  \...##1
    vorspatium       =  inherits: \blanko
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium      =  inherits: \blanko
    abstand          =  DIMENSION
    kopfstil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe        =  COLOR
    headseparator    =  TEXT
    zwischen         =  BEFEHL
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe            =  COLOR
    obenoffset       =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    nummer           =  ja nein kein
    group            =  TEXT
    linkerrand       =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand      =  DIMENSION
    innermargin      =  DIMENSION
    outermargin      =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung      =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    breite           =  passend max DIMENSION
    minbreite        =  passend DIMENSION
    maxbreite        =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellebindestrichein [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   zeichen  =  normal breit
```

```
\stelleblankoein [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \blanko                    OPT
```

```
\stelleblockein [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    alternative  =  absatz text
    innen        =  BEFEHL
    setups       =  NAME
    ausrichtung  =  links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stelledrehenein [..,..*=..,..]
*   platz     =  passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
    rotation  =  links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleduennerumrissein [..,..*=..,..]
*   hoehe             =  max DIMENSION
    tiefe             =  max DIMENSION
    hintergrund       =  farbe
    rahmen            =  an aus
    liniendicke       =  DIMENSION
    alternative       =  a b c kein
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    farbe             =  COLOR
    zeilenabstande    =  klein mittel gross NUMMER
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    n                 =  NUMMER
```

```
\stelleeinziehenein [...,*,...]
*   [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
                                   OPT
    toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\stelleengerein [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   links    =  DIMENSION
    mittig   =  DIMENSION
    rechts   =  DIMENSION
    default  =  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
    vor      =  BEFEHL
    nach     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stellefarbeein [.*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\stellefarbenein [..,..*=..,..]
*   status          =  start stop
    spot            =  ja nein
    expansion       =  ja nein
    faktor          =  ja nein
    rgb             =  ja nein
    cmyk            =  ja nein
    konversion      =  ja nein immer
    pagecolormodel  =  auto kein NAME
    textfarbe       =  COLOR
    intent          =  overprint knockout kein
```

```
\stellefeldein [.1.] [...,2,...] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..] [..,..=5..,..]
                    OPT            OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
```

\stellefelderin *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..] *[..,..=..,..]* [..,..=..,..]
1 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefliesstextein *[...,...]*
* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

\stelleformelnein *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula

\stellefusszeileein *[...]* [..,..=..,..]
1 text marginalie kante
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\stellefusszeilentextein *[...]* *[...]* *[...]* *[...]* *[...]*
1 text marginalie kante
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stellegefuelltesrechteckein [..,..=..,..]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stellegefuelltezeileein [..,..=..,..]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
liniendicke = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR

\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stellegleitobjekteein *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein

```
\stellegleitobjektein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   ziehefolgendeein    =  ja nein auto
    default             =  inherits: \placefloat
    fallback            =  inherits: \placefloat
    innen               =  BEFEHL
    kriterium           =  DIMENSION
    methode             =  NUMMER
    sidemethod          =  NUMMER
    textmethod          =  NUMMER
    sidealign           =  hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
    gritter             =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    lokal               =  ja nein
    befehl              =  \...##1
    availablewidth      =  DIMENSION
    availableheight     =  DIMENSION
    minbreite           =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite           =  DIMENSION
    platz               =  links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin
                           inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
    linkerrandabstand   =  DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  =  DIMENSION
    linkerrand          =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand         =  DIMENSION
    innermargin         =  DIMENSION
    outermargin         =  DIMENSION
    bottombefore        =  BEFEHL
    bottomafter         =  BEFEHL
    expansion           =  ja nein xml
    referenceprefix     =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup            =  NAME
    catcodes            =  NAME
    freeregion          =  ja nein
    vorspatium          =  kein inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium         =  kein inherits: \blanko
    breite              =  DIMENSION
    hoehe               =  DIMENSION
    offset              =  DIMENSION kein overlay
    nebenvorspatium     =  kein inherits: \blanko
    nebennachspatium    =  kein inherits: \blanko
    spacebeforeside     =  kein inherits: \blanko
    spaceafterside      =  kein inherits: \blanko
    sidethreshold       =  old dimension
    marginalie          =  DIMENSION
    noben               =  NUMMER
    nunten              =  NUMMER
    schritt             =  klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
    zzeile              =  NUMMER
    cache               =  ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellehintergruendeein [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2   linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellehintergruendeein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt
2   status  =  start stop
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellehintergrundein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   status          =  start stop
    linkeroffset    =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  DIMENSION
    obenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset     =  DIMENSION
    vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleinteraktionein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1
1   NAME                OPT
2   status            =  start stop
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kontrastfarbe     =  COLOR
    titel             =  TEXT
    untertitel        =  COLOR
    autor             =  TEXT
    datum             =  TEXT
    keyword           =  TEXT
    focus             =  standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
    menue             =  an aus
    fieldlayer        =  auto NAME
    berechnen         =  REFERENCE
    klick             =  ja nein
    bildschirm        =  normal neu
    seite             =  ja nein seite name auto
    oeffenaktion      =  REFERENCE
    schliessenaktion  =  REFERENCE
    openpageaction    =  REFERENCE
    closepageaction   =  REFERENCE
    symbolset         =  NAME
    hoehe             =  DIMENSION
    tiefe             =  DIMENSION
    focusoffset       =  DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleinteraktionein [*...]
*   NAME               OPT
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              1
1   NAME                      OPT
2   alternative       =  a b c d e f g
    status            =  start stop
    befehl            =  CSNAME
    breite            =  DIMENSION
    hoehe             =  DIMENSION max breit
    tiefe             =  DIMENSION max
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    schritt           =  klein mittel gross
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kontrastfarbe     =  COLOR
    symbol            =  ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmein [..,..=..,..]
                                  *
*   breite        =  passend max tight DIMENSION
    hoehe         =  passend max tight DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium  =  DIMENSION
    rumpfabstand  =  DIMENSION
    kopfoffset    =  DIMENSION
    kopfspatium   =  DIMENSION
    option        =  passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                     papier attachment layer titel
    copies        =  NUMMER
    print         =  LISTE
    wartezeit     =  kein NUMMER
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   alternative     =  vertikal horizontal versteckt
    category        =  NAME
    linkeroffset    =  overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
    obenoffset      =  overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
    untenoffset     =  overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
    maxbreite       =  DIMENSION
    maxhoehe        =  DIMENSION
    itemalign       =  links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
    status          =  start leer lokal
    links           =  BEFEHL
    rechts          =  BEFEHL
    abstand         =  overlay DIMENSION
    vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    zwischen        =  BEFEHL
    position        =  ja nein
    mittig          =  BEFEHL
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe           =  COLOR
    selbeseite      =  ja nein leer kein normal default
    kontrastfarbe   =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellekommentarein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   status      =  start stop kein
    methode     =  normal versteckt
    symbol      =  Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
    breite      =  passend DIMENSION
    hoehe       =  passend DIMENSION
    tiefe       =  passend DIMENSION
    titel       =  TEXT
    untertitel  =  TEXT
    autor       =  TEXT
    nx          =  NUMMER
    ny          =  NUMMER
    farbe       =  COLOR
    option      =  xml max
    textlayer   =  NAME
    platz       =  linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
    abstand     =  DIMENSION
    spatium     =  ja
    buffer      =  BUFFER
```

```
\stellekopfzahlein [..] [..]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\stellekopfzeileein [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   text marginalie kante   OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\stellekopfzeilentextein [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
1   text marginalie kante          OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelleLABELtext [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\stellebtxlabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                 OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\stelleheadtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\stellelabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\stellemathlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\stelleoperatortext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\stelleprefixtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\stellesuffixtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\stelletaglabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\stelleunittext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\stellelayoutein [..=1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   status                =  start stop normal wiederholen
    marginalie            =  DIMENSION
    kante                 =  DIMENSION
    marginalabstand       =  DIMENSION
    kantenabstand         =  DIMENSION
    linkerkantenabstand   =  DIMENSION
    rechterkantenabstand  =  DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand     =  DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand    =  DIMENSION
    obenabstand           =  DIMENSION
    kopfzeilenabstand     =  DIMENSION
    fusszeilenabstand     =  DIMENSION
    abstandunten          =  DIMENSION
    voreinstellung        =  NAME
    linkerrand            =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand           =  DIMENSION
    linkekante            =  DIMENSION
    rechtekante           =  DIMENSION
    kopfzeile             =  DIMENSION
    fusszeile             =  DIMENSION
    oben                  =  DIMENSION
    unten                 =  DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium          =  DIMENSION
    kopfspatium           =  DIMENSION
    setups                =  NAME
    cutspace              =  DIMENSION
    breite                =  DIMENSION mittig passend
    bottomspace           =  DIMENSION
    zeilen                =  NUMMER
    hoehe                 =  DIMENSION mittig passend
    rumpfabstand          =  DIMENSION
    kopfoffset            =  DIMENSION
    spalten               =  NUMMER
    spaltenabstand        =  DIMENSION
    methode               =  default normal NAME
    platz                 =  links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
    textbreite            =  DIMENSION
    texthoehe             =  DIMENSION
    nx                    =  NUMMER
    ny                    =  NUMMER
    dx                    =  DIMENSION
    dy                    =  DIMENSION
    format                =  NUMMER
    sx                    =  NUMMER
    sy                    =  NUMMER
    beschriftung          =  an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
    gritter               =  ja nein aus
    textdistance          =  DIMENSION
    alternative           =  default normal umbruch NAME
    clipoffset            =  DIMENSION
    cropoffset            =  DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset            =  DIMENSION
    bleedoffset           =  DIMENSION
    artoffset             =  DIMENSION
```

```
\stellelayoutein [*..]
*   zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\stellelinienbreiteein [*..]
*   klein mittel gross DIMENSION
```

```
\stellelisteein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE                    OPT
2   status                   =  start stop
    platz                    =  kein hier
    typ                      =  simple befehl userdata
    kriterium                =  lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK
                                aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
                                SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    liste                    =  NAME
    breite                   =  passend breit DIMENSION
    hoehe                    =  passend breit DIMENSION
    tiefe                    =  passend breit DIMENSION
    symbol                   =  eins zwei drei kein default
    label                    =  ja nein kein NAME
    starter                  =  BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner         =  BEFEHL
    befehl                   =  \...##1##2##3
    nummerbefehl             =  \...##1
    textbefehl               =  \...##1
    seitenbefehl             =  \...##1
    seitennummer             =  ja nein immer
    kopfnummer               =  ja nein immer
    vor                      =  BEFEHL
    nach                     =  BEFEHL
    zwischen                 =  BEFEHL
    marginalie               =  kein DIMENSION
    abstand                  =  kein DIMENSION
    titelausrichten          =  ja nein
    numberalign              =  links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
    ausrichtung              =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    haengend                 =  ja nein
    links                    =  BEFEHL
    rechts                   =  BEFEHL
    interaktion              =  ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
    limittext                =  ja nein TEXT
    stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                    =  COLOR
    nummernstil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    nummernfarbe             =  COLOR
    textstil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe                =  COLOR
    seitenstil               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    seitenfarbe              =  COLOR
    referenz                 =  NUMMER
    extras                   =  NAME
    order                    =  befehl alles titel
    alternative              =  a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
                                vertikal NAME
    maxbreite                =  DIMENSION
    pageprefix               =  ja nein
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellemarginallinieein [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER                   OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\stellenobenein [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   text marginalie kante    OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\stellepaletteein [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\stellepapierformatein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   oben          =  BEFEHL
    unten         =  BEFEHL
    links         =  BEFEHL
    rechts        =  BEFEHL
    methode       =  normal kein NAME
    format        =  NUMMER
    nx            =  NUMMER
    ny            =  NUMMER
    dx            =  DIMENSION
    dy            =  DIMENSION
    breite        =  DIMENSION
    hoehe         =  DIMENSION
    kopfspatium   =  DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium  =  DIMENSION
    offset        =  DIMENSION
    seite         =  zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
    papier        =  zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
    option        =  passend max
    abstand       =  DIMENSION
```

```
\stellepapierformatein [...,...] [...,...]
                       OPT       OPT
1   zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
2   zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [..,..=..,..]
*   vor         =  BEFEHL
    nach        =  BEFEHL
    zwischen    =  BEFEHL
    zeilen      =  auto NUMMER
    konversion  =  NAME
```

```
\stellepositionierenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   offset    =  ja nein
    einheit   =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status    =  start overlay
    xoffset   =  DIMENSION
    yoffset   =  DIMENSION
    xschritt  =  absolut relativ
    yschritt  =  absolut relativ
    xformat   =  NUMMER
    yformat   =  NUMMER
    xfaktor   =  NUMMER
    yfaktor   =  NUMMER
    faktor    =  NUMMER
    format    =  NUMMER
```

```
\stellepostenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   alternative  =  links rechts oben unten imrand
    textbreite   =  DIMENSION
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    symbol       =  kein NAME
    ausrichtung  =  links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
    textalign    =  links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
    n            =  NUMMER
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stelleprogrammein [..,..=..,..]
*   stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\stellepufferein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   BUFFER
2   vor    =  BEFEHL
    nach   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stellerechteckein [..,..*=..,..]
*   breite       =  max DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  max DIMENSION
    tiefe        =  max DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    alternative  =  a b
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
    typ          =  mp ja nein
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\stellereferenzierenein [..,..*=..,..]
*   status       =  start stop
    expansion    =  ja nein xml
    autofile     =  ja nein
    export       =  ja nein
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    doppelseitig =  ja nein
    interaktion  =  label text symbol alles
    seperator    =  BEFEHL
    prefix       =  + - TEXT
```

```
\stelleregisterein [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER       OPT
2   referencemethod          =  vorwaerts
    expansion                =  ja nein xml
    eigenenummer             =  ja nein
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternative              =  a b A B
    methode                  =  default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  ja nein alles
    check                    =  ja nein
    kriterium                =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  ja nein
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
    maxbreite                =  DIMENSION
    indikator                =  ja nein
    vor                      =  BEFEHL
    nach                     =  BEFEHL
    befehl                   =  \...##1
    textbefehl               =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    seitenbefehl             =  \...##1
    abstand                  =  DIMENSION
    interaktion              =  text seitennummer
    seitennummer             =  ja nein
    symbol                   =  a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                    =  COLOR
    textstil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe                =  COLOR
    seitenstil               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    seitenfarbe              =  COLOR
    pageleft                 =  BEFEHL
    pageright                =  BEFEHL
    n                        =  NUMMER
    ausgleichen              =  ja nein
    ausrichtung              =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    numberorder              =  ziffern
```

\stelleregisterein *[...,...]*[1] *[...,...]*[2] [..,..=..,..][3]

```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   referencemethod          =  vorwaerts
    expansion                =  ja nein xml
    eigenenummer             =  ja nein
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternative              =  a b A B
    methode                  =  default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  ja nein alles gepackt
    check                    =  ja nein
    kriterium                =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  ja nein
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
    maxbreite                =  DIMENSION
    indikator                =  ja nein
    vor                      =  BEFEHL
    nach                     =  BEFEHL
    befehl                   =  \...##1
    textbefehl               =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    seitenbefehl             =  \...##1
    abstand                  =  DIMENSION
    interaktion              =  text seitennummer
    seitennummer             =  ja nein
    symbol                   =  a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                    =  COLOR
    textstil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe                =  COLOR
    seitenstil               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    seitenfarbe              =  COLOR
    pageleft                 =  BEFEHL
    pageright                =  BEFEHL
    n                        =  NUMMER
    ausgleichen              =  ja nein
    ausrichtung              =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    numberorder              =  ziffern
```

\stelleREGISTER [...,...][1] [..,..=..,..][2]

```
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

instances: index

\stelleindex [...,...][1] [..,..=..,..][2]

```
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [..,..=..,..][*]

```
*   platz    =  links rechts oben unten kein
    status   =  start stop kein
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    breite   =  DIMENSION
    hoehe    =  DIMENSION
```

\stelleseitennummerein [..,..=..,..][*]

```
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\stelleseitennummeriernungein [..,..*=..,..]
*   alternative  =  einzelseitig doppelseitig
    seite        =  inherits: \seite
    strut        =  ja nein
    befehl       =  \...##1
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    status       =  start stop
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    platz        =  kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleseitenuebergangein [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER
```

```
\stellesortierenein [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   expansion      =  ja nein xml
    alternative    =  erste letzte normal NAME
    folgende       =  BEFEHL
    befehl         =  \...##1##2##3
    textbefehl     =  \...##1
    synonymbefehl  =  \...##1
    language       =  default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    methode        =  default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium      =  aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe          =  COLOR
    textstil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe      =  COLOR
    synonymstil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    synonymfarbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\stellespaltenein [..,..*=..,..]
*   n            =  NUMMER
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    option       =  hintergrund
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    befehl       =  \...##1
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION
    richtung     =  links rechts
    ausgleichen  =  ja nein
    ausrichtung  =  setupalign
    toleranz     =  setuptolerance
    blanko       =  inherits: \blanko
    noben        =  NUMMER
    linie        =  an aus BEFEHL
```

```
\stellespatiumein [.*.]
                   OPT
*   fest gepackt breit
```

```
\stellespracheein [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE default                OPT
2   default              =  SPRACHE
    status               =  start stop
    datum                =  inherits: \heutigesdatum
    time                 =  inherits: \currenttime
    patterns             =  FILE
    lefthyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin       =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar       =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar      =  NUMMER
    setups               =  NAME
    spatiumausgleich     =  breit gepackt
    font                 =  auto NAME
    bidi                 =  links rechts l2r r2l
    text                 =  TEXT
    limittext            =  TEXT
    hyphen               =  TEXT
    compoundhyphen       =  TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen   =  TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen  =  TEXT
    linkerzitieren       =  BEFEHL
    rechterzitieren      =  BEFEHL
    linkerzitat          =  BEFEHL
    rechterzitat         =  BEFEHL
    leftspeech           =  BEFEHL
    rightspeech          =  BEFEHL
    linkersatz           =  BEFEHL
    middlespeech         =  BEFEHL
    rechtersatz          =  BEFEHL
    midsentence          =  BEFEHL
    linkersubsatz        =  BEFEHL
    rechtersubsatz       =  BEFEHL
    faktor               =  ja nein
```

```
\stellesymbolsetein [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\stellesynonymein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                       OPT
2   expansion      =  ja nein xml
    alternative    =  erste letzte normal NAME
    folgende       =  BEFEHL
    befehl         =  \...##1##2##3
    textbefehl     =  \...##1
    synonymbefehl  =  \...##1
    language       =  default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    methode        =  default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium      =  aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe          =  COLOR
    textstil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe      =  COLOR
    synonymstil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    synonymfarbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\stelletabellenein [..,..*=..,..]
*   text         =  DIMENSION max
    split        =  ja nein wiederholen auto
    rahmen       =  an aus
    NL           =  inherits: \blanko
    VL           =  klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    HL           =  klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    abstand      =  klein mittel gross kein
    ausrichtung  =  links mittig rechts
    befehle      =  BEFEHL
    fliesstext   =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    liniendicke  =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  strut NUMMER
    tiefe        =  strut NUMMER
    openup       =  DIMENSION
```

```
\stelletabulatorein [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT     OPT
```

```
\stelletextein [..,..=..,..]
1   text marginalie kante
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\stelletextobenein [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
1   text marginalie kante
2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletexttexteein [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
1   text marginalie kante
2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletextumrissein [..,..=..,..]
*   vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    zwischen        =  BEFEHL
    liniendicke     =  DIMENSION
    platz           =  links imrand
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe           =  COLOR
    linienfarbe     =  COLOR
    breite          =  DIMENSION
    hoehe           =  DIMENSION
    abstand         =  DIMENSION
    tiefekorrektur  =  an aus
    fliesstext      =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\stelletextuntenein [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
1   text marginalie kante
2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletipein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   option   =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    befehl   =  CSNAME
    links    =  BEFEHL
    rechts   =  BEFEHL
    tab      =  ja nein NUMMER
    compact  =  absolut letzte alles
    escape   =  ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe    =  COLOR
    zeilen   =  ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium  =  an aus normal fest strecken
```

```
\stelletippenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   ungeraderand      =  DIMENSION
    geraderand        =  DIMENSION
    marginalie        =  ja nein standard DIMENSION
    option            =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    zeilen            =  ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium           =  an aus normal fest strecken
    keeptogether      =  ja nein
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    strip             =  ja nein NUMMER
    range             =  NUMMER NAME
    tab               =  ja nein NUMMER
    escape            =  ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    ziehefolgendeein  =  ja nein auto
    fortsetzen        =  ja nein
    start             =  NUMMER
    stop              =  NUMMER
    schritt           =  NUMMER
    nummerierung      =  datei zeile nein
    blanko            =  inherits: \blanko
```

```
\stelletoleranzein [...,...]
*   horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken
```

\stelleueberschriftein *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
expansion = ja nein xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
konversion = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
verknuepfung = ABSCHNITT
eigenenummer = ja nein
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
nummererhoehen = ja nein liste leer
setzekopf = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
nummer = ja nein
seite = inherits: \seite
beschriftung = seite zuruecksetzten
kopfzeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
text = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
fusszeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
fortsetzen = ja nein
titelausrichten = ja nein gleitobjekt
zeilenabstande = NAME
interaktion = liste referenz
internalgrid = NAME
gritter = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
toleranz = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
strut = ja nein
haengend = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
marginalie = DIMENSION
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
alternative = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
breite = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
textbreite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
vorbefehl = BEFEHL
zumbefehl = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2
textbefehl = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
nummerbefehl = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1
platz = NAME
kriterium = streng positiv alles

\stelleueberschriftenein *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT

2 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

```
\stelleumbruchein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   seite             =  inherits: \seite
    befehl            =  BEFEHL
    breite            =  DIMENSION
    hoehe             =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups            =  NAME
    oben              =  BEFEHL
    unten             =  BEFEHL
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    platz             =  oben
    referenz          =  REFERENCE
    pagestate         =  start stop
    kopfzeilenstatus  =  start stop hoch leer kein normal
    fusszeilenstatus  =  start stop hoch leer kein normal
    statusoben        =  start stop hoch leer kein normal
    untenstatus       =  start stop hoch leer kein normal
    textstatus        =  start stop hoch leer kein normal
    doppelseitig      =  ja nein leer
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe             =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleumrahmtein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   winkel            =  rechteckig rund NUMMER
    rahmenwinkel      =  rechteckig rund NUMMER
    hintergrundwinkel =  rechteckig rund NUMMER
    radius            =  DIMENSION
    rahmenradius      =  DIMENSION
    hintergrundradius =  DIMENSION
    tiefe             =  DIMENSION
    rahmentiefe       =  DIMENSION
    hintergrundtiefe  =  DIMENSION
    rahmenfarbe       =  COLOR
    obenrahmen        =  an aus klein NAME
    untenrahmen       =  an aus klein NAME
    linkerrahmen      =  an aus klein NAME
    rechterrahmen     =  an aus klein NAME
    region            =  ja nein
    liniendicke       =  DIMENSION
    rahmenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    rahmen            =  an aus overlay klein closed kein
    hintergrund       =  vordergrund farbe NAME
    hintergrundoffset =  rahmen DIMENSION
    component         =  NAME
    extras            =  BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor   =  COLOR
    setups            =  NAME
    offset            =  default overlay kein DIMENSION
    breite            =  lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
    hoehe             =  passend max breit DIMENSION
    minhoehe          =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    strut             =  ja nein kein lokal global
    autostrut         =  ja nein
    platz             =  hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik norma
    autobreite        =  ja nein zwinge
    zeilen            =  NUMMER
    oben              =  BEFEHL
    unten             =  BEFEHL
    blanko            =  ja nein
    profile           =  NAME
    leer              =  ja nein
    loffset           =  DIMENSION
    roffset           =  DIMENSION
    toffset           =  DIMENSION
    boffset           =  DIMENSION
    orientation       =  NUMMER
```

```
\stelleumrahmtetexteein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\stelleuntenein [..,..=..,..]
1   text marginalie kante
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\stelleunterseitennummerein [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleurlein [..,..=..,..]
*   stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleversalienein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titel  =  ja nein
    sc     =  ja nein
    stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   zeile     =  DIMENSION
    hoehe     =  NUMMER
    tiefe     =  NUMMER
    minhoehe  =  NUMMER
    mindepth  =  NUMMER
    abstand   =  DIMENSION
    oben      =  NUMMER hoehe
    unten     =  NUMMER
    strecken  =  NUMMER
    shrink    =  NUMMER
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,...]
*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\stellezeilenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   option       =  gepackt
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    einziehen    =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    spatium      =  ja an aus fest default
    befehl       =  BEFEHL
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stellezeilennumerierungein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   start        =  NUMMER
    schritt      =  NUMMER
    methode      =  seite erste folgende
    konversion   =  NAME
    fortsetzen   =  ja nein
    platz        =  text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung  =  innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
    befehl       =  \...##1
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    marginalie   =  DIMENSION
    breite       =  marginalie DIMENSION
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stellezitierenein [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE
2   kriterium    =  lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktuel
                    SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    referenz     =  NUMMER
    extras       =  NAME
    order        =  befehl alles titel
    alternative  =  a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME
```

```
\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
instances: content
```

```
\stellecontent [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
```

```
\stellezwischenraumein [...,*,...]
*   stellewiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION
```

```
\stelle {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\stopzeile [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..1..} {..2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..1..} {..2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ..1.. \from ..2.. \to \..3..
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\stripspaces \from ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {..[*].}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {..[*].}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {..[*].}
*   KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {..[*].}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2].}
1   inherits: \setupstyle
2   TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [..[*].]
*   NAME
```

```
\style [..[1].] {..[2].}
1   NAME FONT
2   TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {..[*].}
*   TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {..[*].}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..[1].} {..[2].} \..[3]..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

\subtractfeature [.*.]
* NAME

\subtractfeature {.*.}
* NAME

\swapcounts \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [.*.]
* rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

\switchstyleonly \.*..
* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [.*.]
* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace *[...,1...]* [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

\switchtointerlinespace *[...,*...]*
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein OPT mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [.*.]
* NAME

\symbol *[.1.]* [.2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

\symbolreference [.*.]
* REFERENCE

\symbol {.*.}
* NAME

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].] OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 behalte

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...[*],...]
* NAME

\synchronizestrut {.[*].}
* ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\synctexblockfilename {.[*].}
* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename {.[*].}
* FILE

\SYNONYM [.[1].] {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation [.[1].] {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\systemlog {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemloglast {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemsetups {.[*].}
* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {..*..}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\teilegleitobjekt *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..} {..3..}
1 inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt OPT
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

\testandsplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3.. \and \..4..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {..1..} {..2..}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {..1..} {..2..}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testpage [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [..*..]
* NAME

```
\tex {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..1=..,..] [.2..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [.1..] [.2..]
1   default category OPT entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..1=..,..] [.2..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.1..] [.2..]
1   default category OPT entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\textlinie [...1...] {...2...}
1   oben mittig unten   OPT
2   TEXT                OPT
```

```
\textmath {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars {...*...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textreferenz [...,1,...] {...2...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...*...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\thirdofsixarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} {..[6]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\tief {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\LOW {..[*]..}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\unitslow {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\tightlayer [..[*]..]
* NAME

\tiho [..[1]..] {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 links rechts OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\tilde {..[*]..}
* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tip [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
1 inherits: \stelletipein OPT
2 CONTENT

\tippedatei [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] {..[3]..}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelletippenein OPT
3 FILE

\tippen [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
1 inherits: \stelletipein OPT
2 CONTENT

\tippen [..,..=..,..] <<..>>
1 inherits: \stelletipein OPT
2 ANGLES

\TIPPEN [..,..=..,..] {..}
1 inherits: \stelletipein OPT
2 CONTENT

\TIPPEN [..,..=..,..] <<..>>
1 inherits: \stelletipein OPT
2 ANGLES

\tippepuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \stelletippenein OPT

\tippenBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stelletippenein OPT

\tip [..,..=..,..] <<..>>
1 inherits: \stelletipein OPT
2 ANGLES

\tlap {..}
* CONTENT

\tochar {..}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\tolinenote [..]
* REFERENCE

\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP [..] {..} {..}
1 links mittig rechts OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\tooltip [..] {..} {..}
1 links mittig rechts OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\topbox {..}
* CONTENT

\topleftbox {..}
* CONTENT

\toplinebox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\toprightbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\topskippedbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname {..*..}
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\transparencycomponents {..*..}
* COLOR

\transparent [..1..] {..2..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\triplebond

\truefilename {..*..}
* FILE

\truefontname {..*..}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\twodigitrounding {..*..}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typedefinedbuffer [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \stelletippenein
OPT

\typeface

\typeinlinebuffer *[...,1=...]* *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \stelletipein
OPT OPT

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {..*..}

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer *[..=..] [..,..=..,..]*
1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile [..=..] *[..=..] [..,..=..,..]*
1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uconvertnumber {..=..} {..=..}
1 inherits: \konvertierezahl
2 NUMMER

\ueber [.*=..]
* REFERENCE

\uebersetzten *[..,..*=..,..]*
* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT

\uedcatcodecommand \..=.. ..=.. {..=..}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\umgebung [.*=..]
* FILE

\umgebung .*=..
* FILE

\umrahmt *[..,..=..,..]* {..=..}
1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
2 CONTENT

FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {..=..}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

framedtext [..,..=..,..] {..=..}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT
2 CONTENT

FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {..=..}
1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {..=..}
1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
2 CONTENT

unframed [..,..=..,..] {..=..}
1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\unbekant
```

```
\undefinevalue {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underset {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [.1.] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\unhhbox .1. \with {.2.}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {.1.} {..,..2=..,..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.1.} {..,..2=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected .*. \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.1.] [.2.]
                                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \.1. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument .1. \to \.2.
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring .1. \to \.2.
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

\untexargument {..[1]..} \to \..[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\untexcommand {..[1]..} \to \..[2]..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\uppercased {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\uppercasestring ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\upperleftdoubleninequote

\upperleftdoublesixquote

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [..[*]..]
* NAME

\usealignparameter \..[*]..
* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \..[*]..
* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...[*],...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\usebodyfontparameter \..[*]..
* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset *[..[1]..]* [..[2]..] *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [..[*]..]
* FILE

\usecitation [..[*]..]
* REFERENCE

```
\usecitation {.*.}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [.*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [.*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {.1.} {.2.}
1   KEY
2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [.*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [.*.]
*   zuruecksetzten FILE
```

```
\usefile [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [.*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {..[1]..} [..,..[2]=..,..,..]
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [..[*]..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..[1]..] [...,...[2],...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \..[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [..[*]..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \..[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [..[*]..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \..[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \..[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..[1]=..,..,..] [..[2]..]
1   inherits: \setupscale
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...[*],...]
*   PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [..[1]..] [...,...[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles
2   NAME fallback default dtp simple
3   size name
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [..[*]..]
*   zuruecksetzten FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbergebloecke [...,1...] [...,2...]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\verbosenumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vergleichefarbengruppe [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\vergleichepalette [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\version [..*..]
*   konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verwendebloecke [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   kriterium  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\verwendeexteresdokument [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

\verwendeexterneabbildung [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..,..[4]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\verwendeexternestonstueck [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\verwendeJSscript [..[1]..] [...,[2],...]
OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME

\verwendemodul [..[1]..] [...,[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\verwendesymbole [..[*]..]
* FILE

\verwendeURL [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\verwendeurl [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ..[*]..
* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vl [..[*]..]
OPT
* NUMMER

\volleswort {..[*]..}
* NAME

\von [..[*]..]
* REFERENCE

\vphantom {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\vpos {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vsmash {...[*]}
* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...[*]
* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...[*]}
* CONTENT

\vspace [...[1]] [...[2]]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT

\vspacing [...,[*],...]
* einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME OPT

\WidthSpanningText {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\WOCHENTAG {...[*]}
* NUMMER

\WOERTER {...[*]}
* TEXT

\WORT {...[*]}
* TEXT

\Woerter {...[*]}
* TEXT

\Wort {...[*]}
* TEXT

\waehlebloeckeaus [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\wdofstring {...[*]}
* TEXT

\wechselezumfliesstext [...,[*],...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\widthofstring {...[*]}
* TEXT

```
\widthspanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {.*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\wochentag {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\words {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {..1..} {..2..}
1   eins zwei drei vier fuenf
2   TEXT
```

```
\wort {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wortrechts [..1..] {..2..}
1   rechts DIMENSION
                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\writedatatolist [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   LISTE                        OPT
2   inherits: \stellelisteein
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {.*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {..1..} {..2..}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {.^*.}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {.^*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {.^*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {.^*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {.^*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {.^*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {.^*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {.^*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {.^*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {..*..}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {..*..}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {.*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {.1..} {.2..}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {.1..} {.2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {.1..} {.2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {.1..} {.2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {.1..} {.2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {.*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {.1..} {.2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {.*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

\xypos {.*..}
* NAME

\Ziffern {.*..}
* NUMMER

\zeigedruck [...,...1] [...,...2] [..,..=..3,..]
1 OPT inherits: \stellepapierformatein
2 OPT inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3 OPT inherits: \stellelayoutein

\zeigeeinstellungen [...,*,...]
* OPT pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\zeigefarbe [.*..]
* COLOR

\zeigefarbengruppe [..1..] [...,...2]
1 NAME
2 OPT horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

\zeigefliesstext [...,*,...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\zeigefliesstextumgebung [...,*,...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\zeigegitter [...,*,...]
* OPT zuruecksetzten unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten

\zeigelayout [...,*,...]
* OPT pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\zeigepalette [..1..] [...,...2]
1 NAME
2 OPT horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

\zeigerahmen [...,...1] [...,...2]
1 OPT oben kopfzeile text OPT fusszeile unten
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante

\zeigestruts

\zeigeumbruch [.*..]
* OPT umbruch zuruecksetzten boxes alles hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbo
  simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion zeile spatium tiefe

\zeile {.*..}
* CONTENT

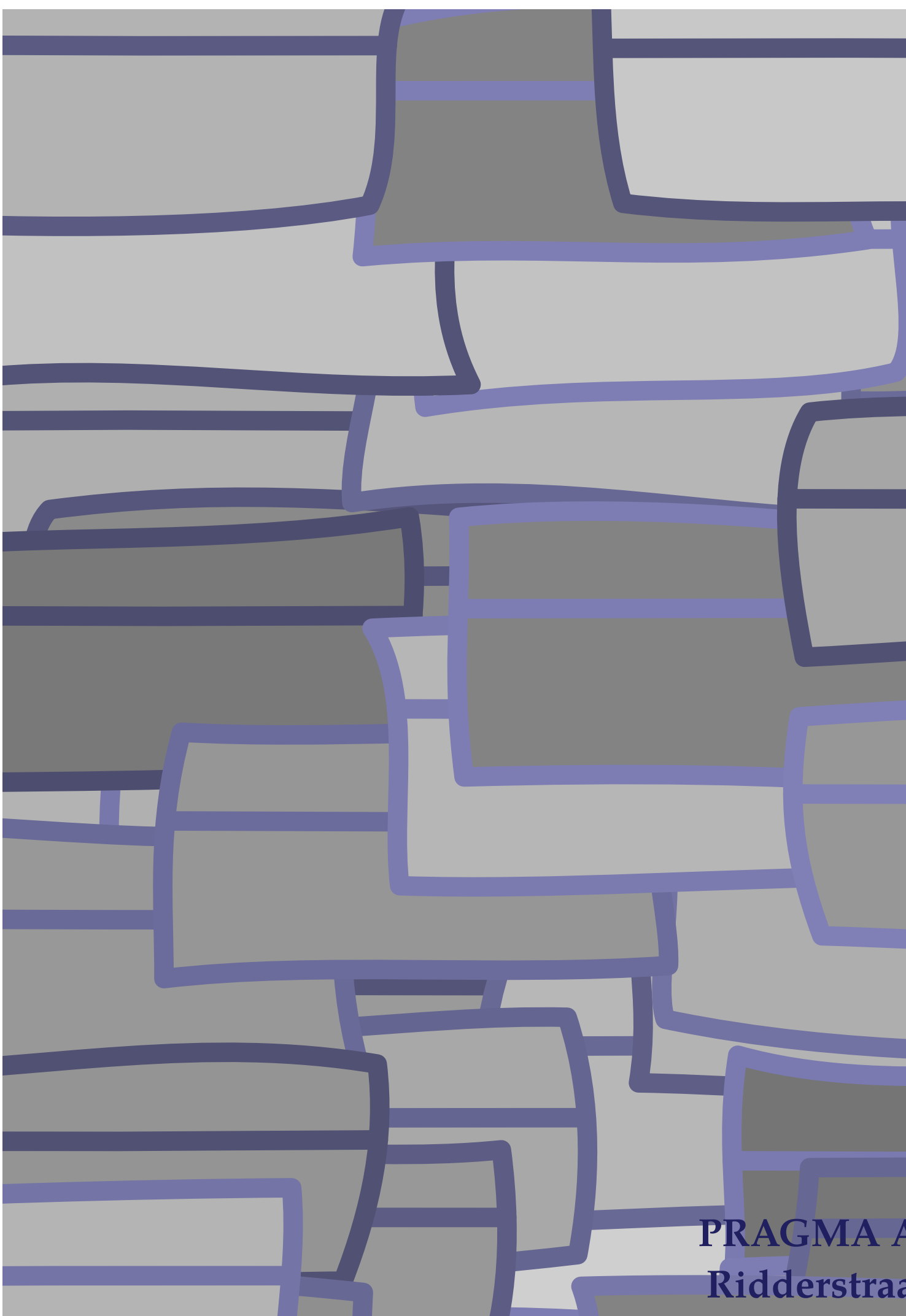
\zentriert {.*..}
* CONTENT

\ziffern {.*..}
* NUMMER

\zu {...1} [..2..]

\zurbox {...[1]} [...[2]]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\zurseite {...[1]} [...[2]]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE



PRAGMA A
Ridderstraa